2017-2018 Catalog (January 1, 2017 - December 31, 2018)
# Table of Contents

2017-2018 Catalog (January 1, 2017 - December 31, 2018)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institution Information</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission and Objectives</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning Resource Center</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accrediting Agencies, Approvals, and Memberships</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure Statement</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration, Staff, and Faculty</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ownership</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main/Branch/Auxiliary Classroom Locations</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Certification</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Information</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional Enrollment</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Requirements and Conditions</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy for Re-Entry of Withdrawn Students</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicants for Single Courses</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior Learning Assessment</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Credit between Brightwood Institutions</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Information and Services</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advising</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Responsibilities</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Conduct Policy</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Interaction</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Appearance</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual Property Protection and Ownership</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Complaint/Grievance Procedure</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Agencies</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-discrimination/Nonharassment Policy</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Development</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Services</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Housing</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutoring</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary of Delivery System</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology and Equipment Requirements for Digital Instruction</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Verification Policy</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime Awareness and Campus Security</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug and Alcohol Abuse Awareness and Prevention</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Property</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Information</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class Size</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours of Operation</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definition of an Academic Year</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definition of a Unit of Credit</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out-of-Class Learning Activities</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors and Awards</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Study Time</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in Programs or Policies</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language Instruction</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance/Tardiness Policy</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make-Up Standards</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pregnancy Policy</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Deployment Policy</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension and Dismissal</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Externship/Practicum, Clinical, or Fieldwork</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dropping or Adding Courses</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Transfers</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Requirements</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcripts</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Credit to Other Schools</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Refresher Courses</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Standards</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading System</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeated Courses</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory Academic Progress</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals Procedure</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Information</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Consumer Information - Financial Aid</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Services</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Status</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Tuition Recovery Fund</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refund Policy</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal from the Institution</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institution Refund Policy</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Programs</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Numbering System</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate's Degree Programs</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice*</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Information Technology*</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant (Associate degree)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE OF CONTENTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nursing (This program is no longer offered)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma Programs</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assistant</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Billing and Coding Specialist</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Care Technician</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Nursing</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Courses</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Assistant</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Outcomes</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACADEMIC CALENDAR</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 Academic Calendar</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 Holiday Schedule</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term Breaks for Degree Programs</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break Days for Diploma Programs</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 AS Nursing</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 AS Nursing (LVN Step-up)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 Criminal Justice</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 Dental Assistant</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 Health Information Technology</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 Medical Assistant, Medical Billing &amp; Coding, Patient Care Technician</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 Medical Assistant (Associate degree)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 Nurse Assistant</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 Vocational Nursing - Days</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2017 Vocational Nursing - Evenings</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INSTITUTION INFORMATION

Mission and Objectives
Brightwood College is an institution of higher education dedicated to providing quality programs that integrate curriculum with professional skill development, empowering students to achieve their lifelong personal and professional goals.

To accomplish its mission, Brightwood College established the following objectives:

1. Provide programs that are continually assessed by faculty, staff, and members of the business and education communities;
2. Provide intensive and comprehensive instruction that strengthens student academic achievement;
3. Instill in its students the value of lifelong learning by stimulating intellectual curiosity, creative and critical thinking, and awareness of diversity;
4. Plan and provide facilities and resources that respond to the needs of students, faculty, and staff;
5. Assist students in developing professional attitudes, values, skills, and strategies that will enhance their potential for success in their careers and in life; and
6. Provide the community with individuals who can meet the ever-changing needs of business, government, and industry now and in the future.

Brightwood College recognizes the worth and dignity of all people and is sensitive to the diversity of its student population. All students are encouraged to reach their potential within the framework of their individual needs, interests, and capabilities. Brightwood College employs instructional methods based on adult learning theory and is committed to developing each student’s intellectual, analytical, and critical thinking abilities. Teaching techniques encourage active student participation such as group discussions and projects, laboratory work, simulations, demonstrations, field trips, guest speakers, and lectures. A strong emphasis is placed on ethics, accountability, professionalism, and the individual's commitment to pursuing lifelong personal and professional development and seeking initial employment or career advancement.

Brightwood College believes that education should promote the development of positive self-esteem and, to that end, Brightwood College provides services supportive of students’ efforts to succeed academically, vocationally, and personally. These services include individual advising, academic tutoring, and assistance in locating needed social services.

In order to fulfill its mission, Brightwood College strives to provide excellence in education by hiring experienced faculty and staff; maintaining a facility that fosters educational growth in a pleasant and safe environment; and by providing tutoring and advising services to help students successfully complete their programs of study.

Brightwood College helps students reach their educational goals by teaching the communication skills necessary to work successfully with clients and other professionals, by offering courses designed to prepare students to successfully participate in society, by providing students with the opportunity to gain the knowledge necessary to succeed in a competitive job market, and by encouraging students to become involved in professional organizations that promote their learning and professional skills.

Brightwood College provides assistance to eligible graduates in obtaining employment. Students attend classes, workshops, and advising sessions that teach and guide them through the process of securing and maintaining employment.

History
The College was founded in San Diego in 1976 as Maric College of Medical Careers to provide quality education in response to the needs of those aspiring toward medical careers and to meet employment demands in allied health occupations.

The operation was expanded in September 1984 to the San Marcos Campus, which later moved to Vista.

In April 1988, the schools were purchased by Educational Medical, Inc. (EMI), and Maric College of Medical Careers, Vista Campus, was established as an additional location of Maric College of Medical Careers, San Marcos Campus.

In 1994, the three Maric Colleges began offering associate’s degree programs.
In July 1997, the original Vista campus was closed and all students and programs were moved to the current Vista campus located at 2022 University Drive and became known as the North County campus. EMI, the parent company, changed its name to Quest Education Corporation in September 1998.

In March 1999, Maric College of Medical Careers changed its name to Maric College. Quest was purchased in July 2000 by Kaplan, Inc. In December 2002, Quest changed its name to Kaplan Higher Education Corporation.

In August 2008, Maric College changed its name to Kaplan College.

In September 2015, Kaplan College was acquired by Virginia College, LLC.

In February 2016, Kaplan College changed its name to Brightwood College.

Equipment
In keeping with the high standards of the College, students are afforded the opportunity to develop a practical, working knowledge of the equipment and materials they will likely be using on the job. The Institution provides students with hands-on instruction using a variety of program and industry related equipment.

The Nursing program utilizes labs that simulate a hospital-style patient care unit. The equipment includes hospital type beds, low-fidelity and high-fidelity simulation mannequins (such as infant, child and a birthing simulator), medical charts, medication carts, vital sign equipment, naso-gastric feeding and IV pumps, ambulation equipment, articulated skeletons, and various body part models to ensure hands-on learning. The program also includes the use of low-fidelity and high-fidelity simulation mannequins including infant, child, and a birthing simulator. Computer labs include printers and systems with installed software in the areas of keyboarding, word processing, nursing simulations, and medical administration.

The Patient Care Technician program utilizes equipment such as an electrocardiograph machine, Holter Monitor, exam/massage tables, jointed and anatomically correct mannequins, infant and adult scales, blood pressure arm, stethoscopes, and teaching stethoscopes. Equipment generally used by patients during the rehabilitation process including hospital beds, wheelchairs and mechanically lit walkers is utilized in teaching appropriate patient care. Computer labs include printers and systems with installed software in the areas of keyboarding, electronic medical records, virtual medical office simulations, and medical administration are accessible to students.

The Medical Assistant program provides training in clinical and computer labs. The equipment includes centrifuges, glucometers, microscopes, autoclaves, minor surgical instruments, electrocardiograph machines, ambulatory aids, sphygmomanometers, stethoscopes, microhematocrit readers, and support devices. Classroom/lab computers with installed software in the areas of keyboarding, electronic medical records, virtual medical office simulations, and medical administration are accessible to students. Printers are readily accessible to students.

The Criminal Justice program utilizes hands-on equipment such as a law enforcement training system (firearms simulator with simulation firearm), visual communications software (virtual crime scenes) installed on each computer, advanced facial recognition software, physical crime scene kits, computer with Windows XP Professional and connections to the Internet and on-line library for research.

The Dental Assistant program utilizes dental reference books, typodonts (anatomical models of full mouth dentition), dental operatories, tray set ups for dental procedures, hand instruments for training purposes in routine chair side assisting, dental x-ray units including one digital Scan-X machine, automatic processor, view boxes, amalgamators, light cure units, trimmers, a lathe, an autoclave and ultrasonic for sterilization, and computer systems and software programs for dental assisting.

The Health Information Technology program provides computers, printers and Virtual Lab software. The Virtual Lab includes a variety of HIM software applications including ATHENS/Cerner PowerChart and Him ProFile, QuadraMed MPI Suite, QuadraMed Quantum Encoders (ICD-9 and ICD-10), 3M Coding and Reimbursement System (ICD-9 and ICD-10), McKesson Horizon patient Folder, HealthPort EDMS (Electronic Document Management System), HealthPort ROI (eSmartLog and SmarLink), and Tableau.

The Medical Billing and Coding Specialist program provides computers and printers that are readily accessible to students. Computers with installed software in the areas of word processing, billing, and coding are utilized in the program. Clinical equipment includes blood pressure arm, stethoscopes, teaching stethoscopes, and infant and upright weight scales.
The Nurse Assistant program utilizes equipment to simulate a hospital-style patient care unit. The equipment includes hospital type beds, low-fidelity and high-fidelity simulation mannequins, ADL (Activities of Daily Living) charts, vital sign equipment, ambulation equipment, articulated skeletons and various body part models to ensure hands-on learning. Ambulatory devices used in the program include canes, gait belts, walkers, crutches, wheelchair and a mechanical patient lift.

The Vocational Nursing program utilizes labs to simulate a hospital-style patient care unit. The equipment includes hospital type beds, low-fidelity and high-fidelity simulation mannequins (such as infant, child and a birthing simulator), medical charts, medication carts, vital sign equipment, naso-gastric feeding and IV pumps, ambulation equipment, articulated skeletons and various body part models to ensure hands-on learning. Computer labs include printers and systems with installed software in the areas of keyboarding, word processing, nursing simulations, and medical administration.

Facilities
The Campus is conveniently located to serve the San Diego area. Classes are conducted at 9055 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92123. The Campus occupies approximately 53,407 square feet of classroom and office space.

Each program is taught in specially built classrooms, fully equipped laboratories, and computer rooms. All facilities are compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Learning Resource Center
Each location maintains and develops information, resources, and services that support the educational goals of students, faculty, and staff. These resources include a collection of books, professional journals and periodicals, audiovisuals, digital information access, computer workstations, and other materials.

All students receive an orientation to the Learning Resource Center during orientation. The orientation includes instruction regarding sign-in procedures to obtain access to the Center and use specific resources.

Because resource skills are an integral part of a student's academic achievement, students receive instruction in resource skills and procedures. The development of resource skills is strengthened by research components built into the Institution's curriculum. Trained support personnel are available to assist students and faculty.

Students enrolled in any of the Institution's educational delivery systems are assured access to educational resources and services through a variety of communication media.

Learning Resource Center hours are posted outside of the Learning Resource Center.

Accrediting Agencies, Approvals, and Memberships

Accrediting Agencies

- Accredited by the Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools (ACICS) to award diplomas and associate's degrees. The Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools is recognized as a national accrediting agency by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. Their address is:

  Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools (ACICS)
  750 First St NE, #980
  Washington, DC 20002
  202-336-6780

Brightwood College is in the process of transitioning to a new accreditor, the Accrediting Council for Continuing Education and Training (ACCET). The College's current accreditor, ACICS, lost its recognition on December 12, 2016, and it is pursuing legal action in federal court to attempt to overturn that decision. ACICS is not recognized as a national accrediting agency by the United States Department of Education. The U.S. Department of Education has recognized Brightwood College as an institution in good standing and has stated that the College remains provisionally accredited by the Department of Education. The College has until June 12, 2018, to be accepted by a new accreditor and applications have been submitted to ACCET to support that transition. While Brightwood College cannot guarantee it will
be accepted by the June, 2018 deadline, the College's applications are in process and is currently on schedule to be accepted.

- The Health Information Technology program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM).
- There is no programmatic accreditation for the Criminal Justice, Medical Billing and Coding Specialist, Medical Assistant and Patient Care Technician programs.
- The Dental Assistant program is not programatically accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA).

Approvals

- This is a private institution approved to operate by the:

  Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education  
  2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400  
  Sacramento, California 95833  
  www.bppe.ca.gov  
  916.431.6959

  Approval to operate means compliance with state standards as set forth in the California Education Code, Title 3, Division 10, Part 59, Chapter 8.

  Any questions a student may have regarding this catalog that have not been satisfactorily answered by the institution may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education at 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400 Sacramento, California, 95833, www.bppe.ca.gov, Toll-free telephone number: 888.370.7589 or by fax 916.263.1897.

  As a prospective student, you are encouraged to review this catalog prior to signing an enrollment agreement. You are also encouraged to review the School Performance Fact Sheet, which must be provided to you prior to signing an enrollment agreement.

  A student or any member of the public may file a complaint about this institution with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education by calling 1.888.370.7589 or by completing a complaint form, which can be obtained on the bureau's Internet website www.bppe.ca.gov.

  - Approved by the Dental Board of California for Dental Assistant Program, Infection Control, and Pit and Fissure Sealants

  State of California  
  Department of Consumer Affairs  
  Dental Board of California  
  2005 Evergreen Street, Suite 1550  
  Sacramento, California 95815  
  www.dbc.ca.gov  
  916.263.2595

  - The Associate of Science in Nursing program is approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing. This program is not accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). Graduates of the program are eligible to sit for the National Council Licensure Examination - Registered Nurse in California, however. A degree program that is unaccredited is not recognized for some employment positions, including, but not limited to, positions with the State of California.

  - Approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing to provide continuing education units
The Vocational Nursing program is approved by the:

California Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT)
2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 205
Sacramento, California 95833
916.263.7800

- Approved by the State of California Department of Public Health, Licensing and Certification Program for Nurse Assistant and Home Health Aide
- Approved as an Authorized Testing Center for examinations by the National Center for Competency Testing
- Approved under the provisions of Title 38, United States Code, to train eligible persons and Veterans
- Approved to train eligible students under the Workforce Investment Board (WIB)

Memberships

- Member of the Better Business Bureau
- Member of the Association of Private Sector Colleges and Universities
- Member of the California Association of Private Postsecondary Schools
- Member of the San Diego Chamber of Commerce
- Member of National Student Nurses Association - San Diego Chapter

Disclosure Statement
This Institution does not have a pending petition in bankruptcy, is not operating as a debtor in possession, has not filed a petition in bankruptcy within the preceding five years, and has not had a petition in bankruptcy filed against it within the preceding five years that resulted in reorganization under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (11 U.S.C. Sec. 1101, et seq.).

Administration, Staff, and Faculty

Brightwood College Administration
David Movsesian, Campus President
Tammy Esquivel, Academic Dean
Serica Martinez-Ervin, Director of Admissions
Jackie Marquez, Director of Career Development
Shawn Toohey, Student Finance Supervisor

Faculty
Stimson Agustin, RN, MSN
AS Nursing Assistant Clinical Instructor
MSN, University of East Kamon Magasaysay, Quezon City, Philippines

Karen Anderson, RN, MSN
Associate Dean of Nursing (FT)
MSN, Kaplan University, Chicago, IL

Rona Arnesto, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
BSN, University of Santo Tomas Manila, Philippines

Carol Baltazar, LVN, DSD
Patient Care Technician/Nurse Assistant Instructor
VN Certificate, Kaplan College, San Diego, CA

Tracy Bronson, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
BSN, Kaplan College, Davenport, IA

Sandra Butterfield, RN, MHA/MSN
Vocational Nursing and AS Nursing Clinical Instructor
MHA/MSN, St. Joseph’s College, Standish, ME
BSN, University of the State of New York, Albany, NY

Leah Cabrera, RN, BSN, MHSA
Vocational Nursing Clinical Instructor
BSN, Saint Louis University, Philippines
MHSA, Strayer University, Virginia

Joann Calingay, RN, MSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor (PT)
MSN, University of Phoenix, San Diego, CA

Maria Camilon, RN, MSN
Vocational Nursing Clinical Instructor
MSN, University of Phoenix, San Diego, CA

Leonisa Carig, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Clinical Instructor
BSN, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ

Marvin Casanova, RN, MSN
AS Nursing Assistant Instructor
MAN, University of Luzon, Dagupan City, Philippines
BSN, University of Pangasinan, Dagupan City, Philippines

Doreen Chibweth, RN, MSN
AS Nursing Clinical Instructor
MSN, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT

Brenda Chiles, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
BSN, National University, La Jolla, CA

Sandy Comstock, RHIT
Health Information Technology Instructor
BA, Communication, California State University, Bakersfield, CA
AS, Health Information Technology, Mesa College, San Diego, CA

Jacqueline Conde, RN, BSN, MSN/Ed
Vocational Nursing Instructor
MSN/Ed, University of Phoenix, San Diego, CA
BSN, University of Phoenix, San Diego, CA

Courtney Covert, RN, BSN
AS Assistant Nursing Instructor
BSN, Norfolk State University, Norfolk, VA

Sheridan Cucurillo, BSHA, RHIT
Health Information Technology Senior Program Director
BS, Health Administration, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ

Kristiene Dacuycuy, RN, BSN
AS Nursing Clinical Instructor (PT)
BSN, United States University, San Diego, CA
Catherine Decreny, RN, BS, MSNEd
Vocational Nursing Instructor
MS, Nursing Education, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ
BS, Health Science, University of Redlands, Redlands, CA

Neil Brian DeGuzman, RN, BSN
AS Nursing Assistant Clinical Instructor
BSN, World Citi Colleges, Quezon City, Philippines

Jessie del Mundo, RN, MSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor (PT)
MSN, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ

Jonathon De Leon, RN, ASN, BSN
AS Nursing Clinical Instructor (PT)
BSN, University of Phoenix, San Diego, CA

Ron Deleon, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
BSN, Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, CA

Anthony DiTomaso, LMT, MSHE
Patient Care Technician Program Coordinator
Nurse Assistant/Phlebotomy Program Coordinator
MS Ed, Kaplan University, Davenport, IA

Cynthia Dix, DC
General Education Instructor (PT)
Doctor of Chiropractic, Cleveland Chiropractic College, Los Angeles, CA

Annabelle Doctolero, RN, BSN,
AS Nursing Assistant Instructor
BSN, Lyceum University, Dagupan City, Philippines

Stacy Drew, RN, MSN
Health Information Technology Instructor
MSN, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN

Maria Dulin, RN, ASN, DC
Patient Care Technician Instructor
Doctor of Chiropractic, Cleveland Chiropractic College, Los Angeles, CA
ADN, Kaplan College, San Diego, CA

Jeanette Duran-Arn, RN, MSN
AS Nursing Instructor (PT)
MSN, Walden University Minneapolis, MN

Clifton Emison, Jr.
Criminal Justice Instructor, General Education Instructor (PT)
JD, National University School of Law, San Diego, CA
BA, Criminal Justice, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM

Maxine Fahr, RN, ASN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
ASN, Grand Rapids Community College, Grand Rapids, MI

Elizabeth Fetterly, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
BSN, College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, NY
Richard Flores, RDA  
Dental Assistant Instructor  

Monica Fox, MA Ed  
General Education Instructor (PT)  
MA, Ed, Azusa Pacific University, San Diego, CA  
BA, English, Kean University, Union, NJ  

Arlene Gibson, RN, BSN  
AS Nursing Instructor (PT)  
BSN, Point Loma Nazarene College, San Diego, CA  

Nora Gonzalez, RN, BSN  
AS Nursing Clinical Instructor (PT)  
BSN, University of Phoenix, San Diego, CA  

Teresa Granados  
MA Instructor (PT)  
Medical Assistant Diploma, Bryman College, Phoenix, AZ  

Roger Haenke, RN, MSN  
AS Nursing Instructor  
MSN, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA  

Sherry Hawkins, RN, MSN  
Associate Dean of Vocational Nursing  
MSN, Chamberlain College of Nursing, Addison, IL  

Kim Hecker, RN, MSN  
AS Nursing Instructor  
MSN, Walden University, Minneapolis, MN  

Stephanie Henderson, RMA  
Medical Assistant Instructor  
Certificate, Medical Assistant, Maric College, San Diego, CA  

Winnie Rose Hendricks, BSHS  
Patient Care Technician Instructor  
BS, Health Science, Kaplan University, Chicago, IL Certificate,  
Medical Assistant, Maric College, San Diego, CA  

Gregg Henning, LVN, DSD  
Patient Care Technician Instructor  
US Navy, Corpsman "A" School  

Rigo Hernandez, CMA, MAEd  
Senior Program Director – Allied Health  
MAEd, Ashford University, Clinton, IA  

Maya Hillman, RN, MSN  
AS Nursing Clinical Instructor (PT)  
MSN, Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, CA  

Kelly Horn, RN, MSN  
Vocational Nursing Instructor  
MSN, University of Phoenix, Ontario, CA
Jonathon Johnson, RN, BSN
AS Nursing Clinical Instructor (PT)
BSN, Aspen University, Denver CO

Jason Kaplan
Senior Program Director – Criminal Justice
JD, Thomas Jefferson School of Law, San Diego, CA
BA, Criminal Justice, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, NY,
NY Rockland County Police & Public Safety Academy, Pomona, NY

Christina Kelley, RN, MSN, CNS
AS Nursing Instructor
MSN, Point Loma Nazarene, San Diego, CA

Nadell Knee, RN, ASN
AS Nursing Assistant Clinical Instructor
ASN, Pensacola State College, Pensacola, FL

Helen Lee, MS Ed.
General Education Instructor (PT)
MS Ed, Concordia University, Portland, OR

Sharon Kruse
Medical Coding and Billing Specialist Senior Program Director
Certificate, Medical Office Management & Transcription, Grossmont College, El Cajon, CA

Michael Liganor, LVN, DSD
Patient Care Technician/Nurse Assistant Program Instructor
Certificate, Vocational Nursing, Maric College, San Diego, CA

Barbara Martin-Goldsand, RN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
BA, Art, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA
LPN, Gateway Community College, Phoenix, AZ

Josephine Martir RN, BSN
AS Nursing Assistant Instructor
BSN, Grand Canyon University

Claudia Mayorga, CMA, LVN
Medical Assistant Instructor (PT)
VN Diploma, Brightwood College, San Diego, CA

Kim McClane, RN, PhD
Associate Dean of Nursing
PhD, University of San Diego, San Diego, CA

Rachel McFarland, CMA, BSAHcM
Medical Assistant and Medical Assistant Associate Instructor
BSAHcM, Franklin University, Beaver Creek, OH

Katia Mernick, RN, BSN
AS Nursing Assistant Instructor
BSN, San Diego State University, San Diego, CA

Lorena Meza
Senior Program Director – Dental Assistant Program
RDA, Dental Board of California, Sacramento, CA
Certificate, Pit and Fissure Sealant, J Productions, Sacramento, CA
Certificate, Ultrasonic Scaling, J Productions, Sacramento, CA

Mark Miller, RN, BSN
AS Nursing Clinical Instructor
BSN, University of Phoenix, San Diego, CA

Maggie Miranda, LVN, DSD
Patient Care Technician/Nurse Assistant Instructor

Emida Mosqueda, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
BSN, University of Phoenix, San Diego, CA

Tori Muir, MA
General Education Instructor
MA, English, La Sierra University, Riverside, CA

Ruth Ngati, RN, DNP, MSN, CNS, PhD
Dean of Nursing
DNP, Western University of Health Sciences, Pomona, CA

Jan Nizic-Bonner, RN, MSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
MSN, Loma Linda University, Loma Linda, CA

Virtud Olano, RN, PhD, BSN
AS Nursing Instructor
PhD, University of Pangasinan, Dagupan City, Philippines
BSN, University of Pangasinan, Dagupan City, Philippines

Reymund Pacio, RN, BSN
AS Nursing Clinical Instructor (PT)
BSN, National University, San Diego, CA

Michele Padilla, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor (PT)
BSN, University of North Florida, Jacksonville, FL

Cathy Panlilio, RN, BSN
AS Nursing Assistant Instructor
BSN, University of Pangasinan, Dagupan City, Philippines

Stacy Perdomo, RN, MSN
AS Nursing Instructor
MSN, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ

Glenda Phife, LVN, DSD
Patient Care Technician/Nurse Assistant Instructor
Certificate, Vocational Nursing, San Diego City College, San Diego, CA

Marieta Pilapil, RN, MSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
MSN, Kaplan University, Chicago, IL
Martin Poncano, RN, MS, IMF
Vocational Nursing Instructor (PT)
MS, IMF, Argosy University, Ontario, CA

Maribel Ramos, RMA, BSOM
Program Director – Medical Assistant Program
Medical Assistant Senior Program Director
Certificate, Medical Assistant, Concorde Career Institute, Garden Grove, CA
BS, OB, National University, Los Angeles, CA

Damarius Ransaw, CPT1
Patient Care Technician/Phlebotomy Instructor
Phlebotomy Certificate, Mesa College, San Diego, CA

Datika Ransaw, CPT1
Patient Care Technician/Phlebotomy Instructor
Phlebotomy Certificate, Mesa College, San Diego, CA

Angela Reed, CMA
Medical Assistant Instructor (PT)
MA Certificate, Regional Occupation Program, Orange County, CA

Lorita Renfro, RN, MSN
AS Nursing Assistant Instructor
MSN, Kaplan University, Chicago, IL

Kathleen Roberti, LVN
Patient Care Technician/Nurse Assistant Instructor
VN Certificate, Grossmont Health Occupation Center, El Cajon, CA

Vittorio Roberti MSOL,
Criminal Justice Instructor (PT)
MSOL, University of Phoenix, San Diego, CA

Michael Roggelin, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
BSN, Arizona State University, Arizona, CA

Mutya Salicanan, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
BSN, De Los Santos College, Philippines

Beatriz Sanchez, RDA
Dental Assistant Instructor
Certificate, Concorde Career College, San Diego, CA

Marcus Sanchez, BSCJA, MSSM
Criminal Justice Instructor (PT)
BS Criminal Justice Administration, Bellevue University, Bellevue, NE
MS Security Management, Bellevue University, Bellevue, NE

Sheri Saretsky, RN, MSN, CNE, DSD
Dean of Nursing - Vocational Nursing Program
MSN, Kaplan University, Chicago, IL

Veronica Sepulveda, CPC
Health Information Technology Instructor (PT)
Patricia L. Sholders, BA, MA
General Education Instructor (PT)
MA, Sociological Practice, California State University, San Marcos, San Marcos, CA
BA, Human Development, California State University, San Marcos, San Marcos, CA

Danielle Silverstein, RN, ASN
Patient Care Technician Instructor (PT)
ASN, Kaplan College, San Diego, CA

Alexandra Simental, RDA
Dental Assistant Instructor
Certificate, Pit and Fissure Sealant, J Productions, Sacramento, CA
Certificate, Ultrasonic Scaling, J Productions, Sacramento, CA

Doreen Smalley, RN, BSN
AS Clinical Instructor
BSN, University of St. La Salle, Bacolod, Philippines

Ann Stokes, RN, MSN
Vocational Nursing Instructor
MSN, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ

Deborah Swan, RN, BSN
Vocational Nursing Clinical Instructor
BSN, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ

Julie Tarbell, RN, BSN
AS Nursing Instructor (PT)
BSN, National University, San Diego, CA

Brandon Tantoco, RN, BSN
AS Nursing Clinical Instructor (PT)
BSN, University of San Diego, San Diego, CA

Karissa Thompson, RDA
Dental Assistant Instructor
Certificate, Dental Assistant, UEI, San Diego, CA

Yasmin Verdadero, RN, BSN
AS Nursing Assistant Instructor
BSN, Makati Medical Center, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines

Allison White, RN, MSN
AS Nursing Instructor
MSN, Point Loma Nazarene University, San Diego, CA

Vivian Wu, RHIT, BA, AS HIT
Health Information Technology Instructor (PT)
BA Psychology, University of California, Irvine, CA
AS Health Information Technology, Kaplan College, San Diego, CA

Mark Zettlmaier, BS
Criminal Justice Instructor (PT)
BD, California Baptist University, Riverside, CA

Disability Coordinators
Nicole Gorrell, Campus Administrator  
Brightwood College  
9055 Balboa Avenue  
San Diego, California 92123  
858.279.4500

Ownership
Brightwood College is a private institution of higher education owned by Virginia College, LLC, an Alabama limited liability company that is a wholly owned subsidiary of Education Corporation of America (ECA), a Delaware corporation. The officers of ECA are Stuart Reed, President and Chief Executive Officer; Christopher Boehm, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and Treasurer; and Roger L. Swartzwelder, Executive Vice President, Chief Compliance Officer, General Counsel, and Secretary. The directors of ECA are Avy Stein (Chairman), John Bakalar, Christopher Boehm, Scott Conners, Jerry Dervin, John P. Frazee, Jr., Gary Kerber, John Kline, Jr., Christopher Larson, Michael Lavin, Thomas A. Moore, Jr., Michael Moskow, Stuart Reed, Matt Shafer and Denis Suggs.

Main/Branch/Auxiliary Classroom Locations  
* Accredited by the Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools (ACICS)

**CALIFORNIA**

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)  
4330 Watt Avenue, Suite 400  
Sacramento, California 95821  
(916) 649-8168

Brightwood College*  
(Branch of Sacramento)  
1914 Wible Road  
Bakersfield, California 93304  
(661) 836-6300

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)  
5172 Kiernan Court  
Salida, California 95368  
(209) 543-7000

Brightwood College*  
(Branch of Salida)  
44 Shaw Avenue  
Clovis, California 93612  
(559) 325-5100

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)  
9055 Balboa Avenue  
San Diego, California 92123  
(858) 279-4500

Brightwood College*  
(Branch of San Diego)  
Chula Vista Center  
555 Broadway, Suite 144  
Chula Vista, California 91910-5342  
(619) 498-4100

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)  
2022 University Drive  
Vista, California 92083

**JY Monk Real Estate School**  
(Auxiliary Classroom of Nashville)  
Piedmont Center  
1375 Lenoir Rhyne Blvd.  
Hickory, North Carolina 28602  
(800) 849-0932

**OHIO**

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)  
2800 E. River Road  
Dayton, Ohio 45439  
(937) 294-6155

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Brightwood Career Institute* (Main Campus)  
Lawrence Park Shopping Center  
1991 Sprout Road, Suite 42  
Broomall, Pennsylvania 19008
COLORADO

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
2200 South Monaco Parkway
Unit R
Denver, Colorado 80222
(800) 636-9517

INDIANA

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
7833 Indianapolis Boulevard
Hammond, Indiana 46324
(219) 844-0100

MARYLAND

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
1520 South Caton Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland 21227
(410) 644-6400

TEXAS

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
711 East Airtex Drive
Houston, Texas 77073
(281) 443-8900

TENNESSEE

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
750 Envious Lane
Nashville, Tennessee 37212
(615) 279-8300

COLORADO

Brightwood College
(Auxiliary Classroom of Ingram)
2200 South Monaco Parkway
Unit R
Denver, Colorado 80222
(800) 636-9517

INDIANA

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
7833 Indianapolis Boulevard
Hammond, Indiana 46324
(219) 844-0100

MARYLAND

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
4600 Powder Mill Road
Beltsville, Maryland 20705
(301) 937-8448

TEXAS

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
12005 Ford Road, Suite 100
Dallas, Texas 75234
(972) 385-1446

TENNESSEE

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
933 Penn Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222
(412) 338-4770
Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
803 Glen Eagles Court
Towson, Maryland 21286
(410) 296-5350

MINNESOTA

Brightwood Career Institute
(Auxiliary Classroom of Harrisburg)
1295 Bandana Boulevard North
St. Paul, Minnesota 55108
(800) 636-9517

Brightwood Career Institute
(Auxiliary Classroom of Harrisburg)
Kaplan Professional Schools building
2051 Killebrew Dr.
Blomington, Minnesota 55425
(800) 636-9517

NEW MEXICO

Brightwood College
(Auxiliary Classroom of Ingram)
8205 Spán Road N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109
(800) 636-9517

NEVADA

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
3535 W. Sahara Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
(702) 368-2338

NORTH CAROLINA

Brightwood College*
(Branch of Nashville)
6070 East Independence Boulevard
Charlotte, North Carolina 28212
(704) 567-3700

JY Monk Real Estate School
(Auxiliary Classroom of Nashville)
New Hanover Government Center
Suite 42
Wilmington, North Carolina 28403
(800) 849-0932

JY Monk Real Estate School
(Auxiliary Classroom of Nashville)
5617 Creedmoor Road
Raleigh, North Carolina 27612
(800) 849-0932

1900 North Expressway, Suite 0
Brownsville, Texas 78521
(956) 547-8200

Brightwood College
(Auxiliary Classroom of El Paso)
1231 Lee Trevino
El Paso, Texas 79907
(915) 595-1935

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
7142 San Pedro Avenue, Suite 100
San Antonio, Texas 78216
(210) 366-5500

Brightwood College*
(Branch of San Pedro)
1500 South Jackson Road
McAllen, Texas 78503
(956) 630-1499

Brightwood College*
(Branch of San Pedro)
South Coast Plaza
1620 South Padre Island Drive, Suite 600
Corpus Christi, Texas 78416
(361) 852-2900

Brightwood College*
(Branch of San Pedro)
2001 Beach Street, Suite 201
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 413-2000

Brightwood College* (Main Campus)
6441 NW Loop 410
San Antonio, Texas 78238
(210) 308-8584

Brightwood College*
(Branch of Ingram)
Parkdale Mall
6115 Eastex Freeway
Beaumont, Texas 77706
(409) 347-5900

Brightwood College*
(Branch of Ingram)
6410 McPherson Road
Laredo, Texas 78041
(956) 717-5909

Brightwood College
(Auxiliary Classroom of Ingram)
1900 Ballpark Way
Arlington, Texas 76006
(800) 636-9517
Catalog Certification
Virginia College, LLC owns and operates Brightwood College, a nonpublic institution. Virginia College, LLC certifies that the information contained in this publication is current and correct, but is subject to change without notice, and does not constitute a binding agreement on the part of Brightwood College or Virginia College, LLC.

While this catalog contains a great deal of information, programmatic Student Handbooks may exist to complement this information, providing specifics on policies and procedures. Programmatic Student Handbooks are received by the student at orientation or can be picked up in the Academic or Student Services Office.

Admission Information

Provisional Enrollment
Students who have submitted all required documentation in a timely manner that is necessary to secure the method of payment for their tuition cost and fees will be officially accepted into their program and will only then become eligible for Title IV federal financial aid and receive credit for their course(s). The Institution will withdraw any student not meeting the criteria, and such a student will not owe any financial obligation.

All new students entering the College for the first time will be enrolled on a provisional basis for the first 21 calendar days of their first term (all students who have graduated from one of the College’s programs are ineligible). Provisional students are not charged tuition and are not eligible to receive federal or state student aid until they become regular active students. Those provisional students who are earning satisfactory grades and posting satisfactory attendance as determined by the College will be transitioned to regular student status on their first day of attendance on or after the 22nd day of enrollment. At this point, regular students will be charged tuition and may receive any student aid for which they are eligible, retroactive to the beginning of the term.

A provisional student may cancel his/her enrollment at any time and for any reason during the 21-day provisional enrollment period. The College also may cancel the enrollment of provisional students who are not earning satisfactory grades and/or posting satisfactory attendance as determined by the College as of the end of the provisional enrollment period. Students who fail to post attendance in accordance with the Institution’s attendance policy, after the 21st day will be considered to have cancelled while in provisional period. Students who cancel their enrollment or who do not move to regular active student status, for any reason, will be withdrawn from all classes and will not be charged any tuition for their time in school, and will receive no academic penalty.

A student may be provisionally enrolled a maximum of 2 times. This applies only to students who have been provisionally cancelled by the College during their initial enrollment. A student wanting to provisionally enroll for a second time must have approval of the Academic Dean, and the second provisional enrollment must be recorded in CampusVue.

Admission Requirements and Conditions
Applicants who plan to enter a degree or diploma program must meet the following admission requirements:

1. Applicants who hold a state recognized standard High School Diploma, General Education Development (GED) or Certificate of High School Equivalency (GED Certificate), another state-authorized examination certificate, or an equivalent diploma issued by an acceptable non-public high school are eligible for admission. Home school study credentials are accepted for enrollment so long as the home school program of study is equivalent to a high school diploma and is recognized in the student’s home state where the education was provided. All home school study credentials will be evaluated by the Corporate Office prior to final acceptance to the College. High school seniors are eligible to complete enrollment paperwork, but cannot start class until submitting acceptable proof of high school graduation. Applicants who hold a certificate of attendance or any other award issued in lieu of a diploma are ineligible for admission.

2. Prior to the end of the provisional period, or first term of enrollment based on state specific requirements, all students must provide evidence of the above qualification to the College. Acceptable documentation can be a copy of their high school diploma, a copy of their GED, or an original or copy of their high school or GED transcript. Other acceptable evidence could include a certified copy of an original high school diploma, a GED certificate or official notification that a GED has been earned, a state-authorized examination certificate or official notification from the state a certificate has been earned. Students who do not produce the required documentation will be dismissed from school.
3. All students are required to sign an attestation at enrollment stating they have earned one of the above-described high school credentials in addition to a transcript request form so that the College may request a copy of the proof of graduation if needed.

4. Military and Nursing students must provide evidence of high school graduation or equivalent to the Institution. Acceptable evidence includes a certified copy of an original high school diploma, a copy of a high school transcript indicating the date of high school graduation, a GED certificate or official notification that a GED has been earned, a state-authorized examination certificate or official notification from the state that a certificate has been earned.

5. All prospective students must complete the required admissions documents, sign the Enrollment Agreement (must be signed by a parent or guardian if the prospective student is under 18 years of age), and submit the necessary fee(s) stated in the Tuition and Fees section.

6. All prospective students must meet with an Admissions Representative for an informational interview, which includes a campus tour.

7. Programs at the Institution will require prospective students to take and pass a nationally standardized test, the Wonderlic Scholastic Level Exam (SLE), with a minimum score in order to gain admittance. The minimum SLE score for all programs is 10 except the programs below which require the following minimum scores:

   Nursing – Associate of Science – 24
   Nursing – LVN Option - 21
   Vocational Nursing - 21

   The SLE can be taken three times per quarter, 6 total attempts and students may take the SLE twice on the day of their first attempt only but must wait 24 hours to test the third time. Students who hold a bachelor's degree or an associate's degree, with the exception of Nursing program candidates, will not be required to take the SLE.

   All prospective students interested in digital programs must pass the Wonderlic Digital Learning Readiness Assessment (DLRA) with a minimum score of 40. Students must successfully complete the Wonderlic SLE prior to attempting the DLRA. Students are not permitted to take the DLRA more than once. If a student does not pass the assessment, they must meet with the Program Director for his/her determination as to the student's ability to begin the program.

8. Students must be sitting in classes by the third regularly scheduled class of the term.

9. For students in Nursing programs, applications for credit for prior learning must be completed prior to the start date. For students in programs other than Nursing, applications for credit for prior learning should be submitted prior to the start date but cannot be submitted later than the first day of the course for which the student is requesting credit. For students using veteran benefits, all transcripts must be submitted and evaluated no later than two terms or modules after the student starts. This may require testing by examination to determine credit for previous education, training, or work experience. Training received at foreign educational institutions may need to be evaluated for U.S. equivalency by an approved evaluating agency. An official transcript translated into English by an appropriate outside agency, along with an explanation of the grading scale and course descriptions, should be submitted.

10. Students must be able to speak, read, and write English fluently as all courses are taught in English.

11. Students must make satisfactory financial arrangements or complete the financial aid process and submit all of the required documentation.

12. Documentation of required health examinations, pathology tests, and immunizations will be required for certain programs. In certain programs, this documentation must be submitted prior to the first day of class in the student's first term.

13. If a national criminal background check reveals that a prospective student has a felony conviction or is listed as a registered sex offender, that student, as a result, will not be allowed to start or remain in classes or transfer to a different program.

14. Students may be required to undergo criminal background checks before being placed in an externship/practicum, clinical or fieldwork rotation or take professional licensing, certification, or registration exams. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements prior to enrolling in the program of their choice. Students who have prior felony convictions or serious misdemeanors may not be able to complete the
externship/practicum, clinical or fieldwork portion of the program, which is a requirement for graduation from the program. Additionally, students who have prior felony convictions or serious misdemeanors may be denied the opportunity to take professional licensing, certification, or registration exams, or may be denied a license or certification to practice in some states even if the exam is taken and successfully completed.

15. Some programs require students to pass a drug/chemical substance test that must be completed prior to the start date.

16. Many externship/practicum, clinical, and fieldwork sites require drug/chemical substance testing. It is the student's responsibility to comply with the requirements of his or her specific externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork site.

17. Once a start class is full, all remaining qualified prospective students may be placed on a waiting list for future start dates.

18. Results of a satisfactory national criminal background check must be received for the programs below. Other programs may require fingerprints as part of the background check. The cost of this fingerprinting may be the responsibility of the prospective student. Please see the Certifications, State Board, and National Board Exams section of this catalog. For more information concerning fingerprinting locations by state and associated costs, please visit the following: http://myfbireport.com/locations/locationMap.php.

Criminal Justice
Health Information Technology
Nursing
Nurse Assistant
Patient Care Technician

19. Prospective students interested in any of the following programs are required by the California State Department of Health Services to provide fingerprint samples prior to the start date:

   Nurse Assistant
   Patient Care Technician

20. For Nursing programs, students will be chosen per enrollment period based on ranking and test scores.

21. Credit for Previous Nursing Education: Appropriate credit will be granted for nursing courses taken within the last five years. All credit will be awarded based on the policies set forth in the Prior Learning Assessment section of the Institution's catalog.

22. Prior to admission, prospective students interested in the Associate of Science in Nursing program also must submit related health care experience for evaluation, if applicable.

23. Prospective students interested in the Associate of Science in Nursing program who are applying for Licensed Vocational Nursing Credit also must: a. show proof of an active and clear California Vocational Nurse license with transferable coursework completed at an accredited program; b. receive 19 quarter credit hours for specific nursing courses and will be required to take NU284 Role Transition LVN to RN, a 3.0 quarter credit course designed to prepare LVNs for the transition to the role of Associate's Degree Nurse.

24. If for any reason the Institution is unable to obtain verification of a prospective student's transcripts or NCLEX-PN documentation (if applicable) then the student's enrollment will be terminated, and, under the Institution's refund policy, the student may be financially obligated for his/her time in the program.

25. Prospective students interested in the Associate of Science in Nursing program must have a minimum of six months of healthcare related experience OR a Bachelor’s degree.

26. Students may enroll into the Medical Assistant Associate's degree program, provided they have first successfully completed the Medical Assistant diploma program from the same campus, or they are transferring into the program with the equivalent approved content from an approved Medical Assistant diploma program. No student may enroll into the Medical Assistant Associate's degree program without first completing a Medical Assistant diploma program or equivalent. Brightwood Medical Assistant diploma graduates do not need to retake the Wonderlic SLE. Applicants must have graduated from the Medical Assistant program within the last two years OR can provide evidence of six (6) months/1080 hours of Medical Assisting work experience within the last five years. Applicants that do not meet these requirements can be evaluated by the Program Director to determine if they are competent in the necessary skills areas.
27. Students with special needs should refer to the Students Seeking Reasonable Accommodations section of the catalog.

All Nursing Program candidates must successfully complete a number of requirements prior to acceptance in the program. This section outlines details regarding the admissions process pertaining to entrance testing.

Entrance Testing

All students seeking admission to the Brightwood College Associate of Science Nursing program or the Vocational Nursing program are required to take and pass both the Wonderlic SLE and the math and reading sections of the HESI A2 Admission Test prior to signing an enrollment agreement.

HESI A2 Exam

The HESI A2 Admission Test is a tool to determine if students have the academic skills necessary to complete a VOCATIONAL or ADN program of study in a school of nursing and pass the NCLEX® licensure exam. The HESI A2 Admission Test is an online test that evaluates the basic reading and math skills of students seeking entry into a nursing program leading to VOCATIONAL and RN licensure.

Candidates for admission will take the Reading and Math sections of the test. Candidates’ results on the Reading and Math sections of the test will be used to make admission decisions.

Minimum Passing Score Requirements

Associate Degree Nursing Admission Test Requirements: Test: HESI A2

Prospective students interested in the Associate of Science in Nursing program must pass the HESI A2 with a minimum score of 70% in Math and 75% in Reading. No previous A2 exams from other institutions will be accepted for consideration. All prospective students must successfully complete the Wonderlic SLE prior to attempting the HESI A2 Admission Exam. Students may attempt the HESI A2 test two times within a 12 month period. Should the student fail to achieve the minimum required score on the first HESI A2 attempt, the student must wait 7 days before attempting the HESI A2 for the second time.*

*HESI A2 scores from a third attempt are only applicable for admission into the Vocational Nursing program. Applicants to the Associate of Science in Nursing program will need to achieve the minimum required score within 2 attempts and will not be able to use HESI A2 test scores from any additional attempts within a 12 month period.

Vocational Nursing Admission Test Requirements: Test: HESI A2

Prospective students interested in the Vocational nursing program must pass the HESI A2 with a minimum score of 50% in Math and 70% in Reading. No previous A2 exams from other institutions will be accepted for consideration. All prospective students must successfully complete the Wonderlic SLE prior to attempting the HESI A2 Admission Exam. Students may attempt the HESI A2 Admission Exam three times within a 12 month period. Should the student fail to achieve the minimum required score on the first HESI A2 attempt, the student must wait 7 days before attempting the HESI A2 for the second time. Should the student fail to achieve the minimum required score on the second HESI A2 attempt, the student must wait 30 days before attempting the HESI A2 for the third time.*

*HESI A2 scores from a third attempt are only applicable for admission into the Vocational Nursing program. Applicants to the Associate of Science in Nursing program will need to achieve the minimum required score within 2 attempts and will not be able to use HESI A2 test scores from any additional attempts within a 12 month period.

Policy for Re-Entry of Withdrawn Students

In order to re-enter Brightwood College, the student must contact the College and petition the Re-Entry Committee. The petition may be initiated by a phone call or visit to the College. Upon receipt of the petition, the student’s enrollment status will be reviewed to determine his/her eligibility to re-enter based upon the College’s standards of academic progress and in accordance with the College’s behavioral and financial good standing policies. The Student Finance Office must verify that the student is in good standing and that the student is not in default or collection. Failure to withdraw properly may be grounds for denial of re-entry.

Students will be allowed to re-enter once with approval of the Director of Admissions. To re-enter a second time, the members of the Re-Entry Committee will review the student’s petition to determine if the student qualifies academically
and financially to re-enter. Students will be allowed to re-enter a third time with the Academic Dean’s approval. Students will only be allowed to re-enter three times after withdrawal prior to graduation from a program.

Applicants for Single Courses
Applicants for single courses who are not entering into a program of study are only required to complete the following procedures:

- Meet with an Admissions Representative for an informational interview, which includes a campus tour.
- Complete an Enrollment Agreement (must be signed by a parent or guardian if the applicant is under 18 years of age).

Students who do not enroll into a program of study are not eligible to receive Title IV funds.
Transferability of credit is up to the receiving institution. There is no guarantee that credits earned will transfer.

Applicants for Short Courses

- Applicants for short courses are not required to take and pass the Wonderlic SLE.
- Title IV payment plans are not available for short courses.
- Students enrolled in the short courses must adhere to the attendance/tardiness policy as described within the catalog.
- A leave of absence is not available to students enrolled in short course classes.
- No make-up work is permitted for short courses.
- No academic or transfer credit will be awarded by the Institution for short courses. Students should not assume that short courses will be accepted for transfer credit at another institution.
- All short courses are non-credit bearing.
- The grading system listed below is used for all short courses:
  - P Pass. Student has satisfactorily met all requirements of the course. If a student fails to receive a Passing grade in any one course within the short course, then the student will be dismissed from the short course.
  - F Failure. Student has not satisfactorily met all requirements of the course.
- Students will receive a certificate of completion for the short course.
- Short courses do not qualify for Title IV federal financial aid funds.
- Students should refer to the Refund Policy section of the catalog for Refund information.
- Short courses do not qualify for in-school loan deferments.

Prior Learning Assessment
Students applying for credit in any of the categories described below must complete a Prior Learning Assessment form and submit official transcripts, course descriptions, and other supporting documentation prior to the start date.

Although all students are encouraged to apply for credit, those who will be using veterans benefits to attend the Institution must complete the request form. The Institution will grant appropriate credit, shorten the duration of the program proportionately, and notify the student and Veterans Affairs accordingly.

Each student must complete 25% of the credits required for degree and diploma programs at the campus awarding the graduation credential. Students who are denied credit may present a written appeal to the campus Dean. This appeal will be sent to the ECA Academic Operations department for final review by the National Dean. The National Dean shall generally respond with a decision in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of the written appeal; if the decision will take longer to resolve, the campus Dean will notify the student of the reason for the delay and how much longer it may take.

A “C” or better is required for students transferring credits to other Education Corporation of America schools. If a student has completed a program, the credential is honored and the “D” courses will transfer into the next degree level.

For students in Nursing programs, credits in any combination may not exceed 50% of the program (75% in the Associate of Science in Nursing degree program). Transfer credit for science and math courses in Nursing or high end medical programs may only be awarded for items completed less than five years since the original credit was awarded.

Students who are denied credit may present a written appeal for reconsideration to the Academic Dean.
Previous Education or Training

The Institution will consider awarding credit from postsecondary institutions accredited by agencies recognized by the United States Department of Education or the Council for Higher Education Accreditation. When evaluation is made of the student's transcript, credit may be awarded for courses successfully completed at another accredited postsecondary institution where course and credit values are comparable to those offered by the Institution. Transcripts from foreign institutions must meet the same requirements as domestic institutions and must be translated. The Institution does not guarantee the transferability of credits from any of these sources. Students earning credit through previous education will be awarded the grade of "TC." For courses accepted for credit, the Institution will not assess a tuition fee. Courses accepted for Transfer of Credit may affect financial aid. You should consult with the Student Finance Specialist to determine any effects on Federal Financial Aid.

The transfer-of-credit award is based on:

- courses that have a grade of C or better, or a P in a pass/fail system;
- course descriptions, objectives, or outcomes;
- core/major courses must apply to the program;
- conversions from quarter to semester credit systems, or vice versa, will follow common practices for academic credit conversions; and
- course-to-course transfers based on course objectives or outcomes can be made in lieu of the academic credit conversions.

If the student is enrolled in a course or program that requires higher than a C to pass, the student must receive the required score or grade to receive credit.

For students in programs other than Nursing, the Institution will also consider awarding credit for previous professional learning. Professional learning consists of transcribed coursework from a professional or nonacademic environment that has been reviewed by the American Council on Education (ACE) and determined to be college level. Students earning credit through professional learning will be awarded the grade of "TC."

Military Training

The Institution recognizes the validity of military training as potential college credit. All military training that has been reviewed by the American Council on Education (ACE) and meets the requirements of a student's degree, may be eligible for transfer credit. Students who earn credit through their military training will be awarded the grade of "TC." Veterans and all eligible military must submit all transcripts from colleges, universities or other training institutions for consideration of "TC."

Externally Administered Exams

Credit for the following exams may be accepted with minimum scores recommended by the Educational Testing Service (ETS) or the American Council on Education (ACE):

- College Level Examination Program (CLEP) (all programs)
- DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSSTs) (programs other than Nursing)
- Advanced Placement Program (AP) (programs other than Nursing)

Credit is awarded for each test in which the ETS or ACE recommended minimum score is earned and the grade awarded will be "CC."

Challenge Exams

Students may request to "test out" of certain courses if they have documented subject area knowledge by passing the final exam for the course with a predetermined score. Associate of Science in Nursing students may request to "test out" of didactic courses only. Students earning credit through Challenge Exams will be awarded the grade of "CC." Challenge Exams from other colleges or universities will not be accepted. Students will have only one attempt to enroll in and take a particular Challenge Exam. A student cannot take a Challenge Exam if he or she has already begun the course or has
received a failing grade in the course. Challenge exams will not be considered for clinical or externship courses. The student must submit evidence of subject area knowledge to attempt a challenge exam.

**Experiential Learning - Nursing programs only**

The Institution will consider awarding credit for experiential learning (previous work experience). Equivalency to related coursework may be determined by submission of supporting documentation such as a job description, a description of equipment used, a description of the work environment, verification of employment by the previous supervisor or employer on the employer's letterhead, or various other appropriate forms of documentation verifying previous employment or work experience.

The awarding of credit and determination of equivalency for experiential learning to related coursework will require that the student submit proof of experience and may require a 75% skill proficiency demonstration on the course final exam. Documentation of previous work experience will be evaluated by the instructors who teach the related courses. Credit for previous work experience will not exceed 15% of the total program and will not be used in calculating the cumulative grade point average. Students earning credit through Experiential Learning will be awarded the grade of "CC."

Note: Only approved length of program is certifiable for VA benefits.

**Transfer of Credit between Brightwood Institutions**

Although not guaranteed, course credits may be transferred from any nationally accredited Brightwood institution upon a student's acceptance to the receiving Brightwood institution. The transfer-of-credit award is based on:

- courses that have a grade of C or better;
- course descriptions, objectives, or outcomes;
- core/major courses must apply to the program; and
- conversions from quarter to semester credit systems, or vice versa, will follow common practices for academic credit conversions.
- course-to-course transfers based on course objectives or outcomes can be made in lieu of the academic credit conversions.

If the student is enrolled in a course or program that requires a particular grade to pass, the student must receive the required score or grade to receive credit.

Credit cannot be transferred until an official transcript is submitted to the Institution evaluating the transfer credit.

Students re-entering the same school from which they withdrew will be able to receive credit for their courses with a "D" grade except programs where a "C" or better is required.

Students transferring between main and branch campuses will be able to transfer credit for courses with a "D" grade except programs where a "C" or better is required.

Students transferring from any Brightwood institution must complete a minimum of 25% of the course credits at the Brightwood institution awarding the graduation credential.

Due to differences in requirements for degree programs, credits earned in diploma/certificate programs are not guaranteed to transfer. Students who want to enroll in a degree program are encouraged to consult with the Academic Dean before the end of their diploma/certificate program.

**STUDENT INFORMATION AND SERVICES**

**Advising**

**Student Advising**

Students may experience educational, personal, or financial problems during their enrollment. The Institution welcomes the opportunity to assist students in working out solutions to these problems. Students experiencing difficulties in these
areas are advised to contact the Education Department. Students requiring other types of professional assistance beyond that offered by the Institution will be referred to the appropriate agencies within the community.

**Academic Advising**

Students who may be experiencing academic challenges are advised to contact the Education Department.

**Tutoring**

Students who need extra assistance because of academic difficulties may arrange tutoring through the Education Department.

**Student Responsibilities**

Students accepted into an academic program of study at the Institution have certain rights and responsibilities. These rights and the associated responsibilities shall establish a student code of professional conduct. Primary to this code is access to an environment free from interference in the learning process.

1. Students have the right to an impartial, objective evaluation of their academic performance. Students shall receive in writing, at the beginning of each course, information outlining the method of evaluating student progress toward, and achievement of, course goals and objectives, including the method by which the final grade is determined.
2. Students will be treated in a manner conducive to maintaining their worth and dignity. Students shall be free from acts or threats of intimidation, harassment, mockery, insult, or physical aggression.
3. Students will be free from the imposition of disciplinary sanctions without proper regard for due process. Formal procedures have been instituted to ensure all students subjected to the disciplinary process are adequately notified.
4. When confronted with perceived injustices, students may seek redress through grievance procedures outlined in the Grievance Policy. Such procedures will be available to those students who make their grievances known in a timely manner.
5. Students may take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any course of study and may form their own judgment, but they are responsible for learning the academic content of any course in which they are enrolled.
6. Students will be given full disclosure and an explanation by the Institution of all fees and financial obligations.
7. Students have the right and responsibility to participate in course and instructor evaluations and to give constructive criticism of the services provided by the Institution.
8. Students have the right to quality education. This right includes quality programs; appropriate instructional methodologies and content; instructors who have sufficient educational qualifications and practical expertise in the areas of instruction; the availability of adequate materials, resources, and facilities to promote the practice and application of theory; and an environment that stimulates creativity in learning as well as personal and professional growth.
9. Students have the responsibility to conduct themselves in a professional manner within the institutional, externship/practicum, clinical, and lab settings, and to abide by the policies of the Institution.
10. Students are expected to conduct all relationships with their peers, Institution staff and faculty, and anyone with whom they come into contact at externship/practicum/clinical/fieldwork sites, with honesty and respect.
11. Students are to comply with directions by Institution faculty and staff members who are acting within the scope of their employment, subject to their rights and responsibilities.
12. Students have the right and responsibility to develop personally through opportunities such as formal education, work and volunteer experiences, extracurricular activities, and involvement with others.
13. Students are encouraged to apply creativity in their own learning processes while striving for academic excellence, and to share their knowledge and learning experiences with fellow students in the interest of greater learning and better practice of the profession.

**Student Conduct Policy**

The Institution is proud of its academic standards and code of student conduct. In today's competitive job market, professional conduct is a crucial factor in obtaining and keeping a job. Emphasis is continually placed on regular attendance, promptness, honesty, and a positive attitude. Students will be held accountable for, or should report, the following violations while on the Institution's or externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork property:
1. All forms of dishonesty including cheating, plagiarism, forgery, and intent to defraud through falsification, alteration, or misuse of the Institution's documents. Examples of dishonesty and/or plagiarism include, but are not limited to, copying work or written text from any source, including the Internet, without properly crediting the source of information; cheating on examinations and/or coursework in any form; and completing and submitting an assignment partially or wholly originated by another person.

2. Theft, deliberate destruction, damage, misuse, or abuse of Institution property or the private property of individuals associated with the Institution.

3. Inappropriate or profane behavior that causes a disruption of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, or other Institution activities.

4. Being under the influence of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances on Institution or externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork property, including the purchase, consumption, possession, or sale of such items.

5. The use of any tobacco products including electronic devices in the Institution's buildings and eating or drinking in the classrooms, or any location other than designated areas.

6. Failure to comply with Institution officials acting within the scope of their employment responsibilities.

7. Bringing animals on to Institution or externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork property. No animals are allowed on the premises unless they are assisting the physically impaired or are being used as classroom subjects.

8. Bringing children into the Institution's academic areas. The Institution does not provide childcare services and cannot assume responsibility for children's health and safety.

9. Failure to comply with all emergency evacuation procedures, disregarding safety practices, tampering with fire protection equipment, or violation of any other health and safety rules or regulations.

10. Failure to comply with any regulation not contained in official Institution publications but announced as an administrative policy by an Institution official or other person authorized by the Campus President/Executive Director of the Institution.

11. Bringing dangerous items such as explosives, firearms, or other weapons, either concealed or exposed, onto the Institution's property or externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork property.

12. Violence or threats of violence toward persons or property of students, faculty, staff, or the Institution.

13. Improper use of e-mail and Internet access. Please see the Intellectual Property Protection and Ownership section for additional information.

14. Failure to comply with federal software piracy statutes forbidding the copying of licensed computer programs.

15. Inappropriate use of pagers, cell phones, or other electronic devices. All electronic devices must be in the "off" position while in the classroom.

16. Audio or video recording of any class or lecture offered at the Institution or its externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork sites is not permitted, unless otherwise allowed on an individual basis due to an accommodation under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

17. Physical abuse, verbal abuse, intimidation, harassment, coercion, stalking, or any conduct that threatens or endangers the physical or psychological health/safety of another person.

18. Rape, including acquaintance rape and/or sexual assault, in any form.

19. Unauthorized presence in, or forcible entry into, an Institution facility or Institution-related premises.

20. All forms of gambling.

21. Being in the presence of or aiding/abetting any of the aforementioned conduct violations.

A student found responsible for involvement in any of the violations listed above may be sanctioned accordingly. Sanctions range from a written letter of reprimand up to immediate dismissal from the Institution. For Nursing students, the conduct process is outlined in detail in the Student Handbook. Students dismissed for conduct violations will not be readmitted.

Student Interaction

Student interaction is considered to be an important component of the academic experience at the Institution. Both the facility and class organizations are designed to encourage opportunities for student communication. Class assignments include group work and cooperative learning activities. Students are encouraged to contact their instructors if they wish to join study or special interest groups.
Personal Appearance
Students are required to dress in an appropriate manner while on campus and at the assigned externship or clinical location. Students should show concern for the appropriateness of dress while attending the Institution and be guided by the principle that what is proper for the workplace is proper for the Institution.

Professional appearance is as important as the development of professional skills. All students are expected to abide by the dress code. Students are expected to practice good personal hygiene habits and maintain a clean, neat, and professional appearance at all times. Students failing to meet the dress requirements will not be admitted to class.

Administration and faculty are responsible for enforcing the dress code. Inappropriately dressed students will be sent home, and time missed will be recorded as an absence.

Intellectual Property Protection and Ownership
The Institution respects intellectual property rights and ownership. These policies ensure against unauthorized use of copyrighted material and information technology systems and provide clear guidance as to ownership of intellectual property.

Copyright Protection
The Institution requires its students to respect the rights of others, including intellectual property rights. The federal Copyright Act (17 U.S.C. § 101, et seq.) prohibits the unauthorized making and distribution of copyrighted material. Violations of the Copyright Act, including unauthorized peer-to-peer file sharing, may subject students to civil and criminal liabilities. These liabilities include, but are not limited to, actions by a copyright owner to recover actual damages, profits, or statutory damages, as well as reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, and federal criminal charges that may result in fines and imprisonment.

Use of Institutional Information Technology Resources
The Institution provides its students with access to computer equipment, e-mail accounts, facsimile equipment, copier machines, and the Internet, exclusively for educational activities. The Institution's students are prohibited from using any of the foregoing, or any of the other Institution's information technology systems, for the unauthorized copying or distribution of copyrighted materials, including but not limited to unauthorized peer-to-peer file sharing of copyrighted materials. Downloading, viewing, distributing, or sending pornographic or obscene materials is also prohibited. This prohibited conduct includes bookmarking any pornographic or obscene Web sites or Web sites intended or used for the distribution of unauthorized copies of copyrighted materials, or knowingly opening or forwarding any e-mail, fax, or voice mail messages containing unauthorized copies of copyrighted materials, or any pornographic or obscene materials. Any violation of these policies may result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from the Institution.

Any communications by students via e-mail, instant messenger, voice mail, or fax that may constitute slander or defamation or may be considered abusive, offensive, harassing, vulgar, obscene, or threatening are prohibited. This content includes, but is not limited to, sexual comments or images, racial slurs, gender-specific comments, or any other comments that would offend someone on the basis of age, race, sex, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, physical challenge, sexual orientation, or veteran status. Any individual with a complaint about such communications should refer to the Policy of Nondiscrimination.

Students should not expect computer files, e-mail, voice mail, or Internet bookmarks to be either confidential or private. The Institution employs a number of technology-based and other means to detect and deter unauthorized copying and distribution of copyrighted materials. Students should have no expectation of privacy whatsoever related to their use of the Institution’s systems. Even when a message or file is erased, it is still possible to recover the message or file, and therefore privacy of messages and computer files cannot be ensured to anyone. Any computer-generated correspondence, the contents of all computer hard drives on the Institution's premises, and saved voice mail messages are the sole property of the Institution, may be considered business records, and could be used in administrative, judicial, or other proceedings. The Institution licenses software to support its educational processes. Students are not permitted to copy, remove, or install software. By using the computer equipment, software, and communications devices, all students knowingly and voluntarily consent to being monitored and acknowledge the Institution’s right to conduct such monitoring. The equipment is intended for educational purposes only, and any other use by students, including but not limited to any of the prohibited conduct described herein, will be treated under the Conduct section of this catalog and may result in disciplinary action up to and including permanent dismissal from the Institution.
Audio or video recording of any class or lecture offered at the Institution or at its externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork sites is not permitted, unless otherwise allowed on an individual basis due to an accommodation under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Ownership of Student and Third-Party Intellectual Property

The Institution recognizes an author/inventor's ownership in his or her creative intellectual property. The Institution also encourages scholarship and research opportunities, many of which may result in the creation of intellectual property in the form of research papers, publications, or supplemental course materials such as lecture notes, bibliographies, additional assignments, and other non-institutional course content.

All full- and part-time students at the Institution own the exclusive rights to the intellectual property they create, except under any of the following circumstances:

1. The intellectual property is created as a result of material support from the Institution, which for this purpose is defined as significant financial support directly or indirectly from the Institution, use of the Institution facilities beyond the normal curricula, or any other significant expenditure of resources by the Institution beyond what is customary among higher education institutions; or
2. The student and the Institution enter into an agreement regarding ownership of the intellectual property; or
3. The student creates the intellectual property in conjunction with a faculty member or other employee of the Institution.

The Institution will own any and all rights to intellectual property created by third parties for use by the Institution; any other allocation of rights between the Institution and the third party must be defined in a written agreement between the parties.

Student Complaint/Grievance Procedure

Statement of Intent
To afford full consideration to student complaints and concerning any aspect of the programs, facilities, or other services offered by or associated with the College. This grievance procedure is intended to provide a framework within which complaints may be resolved. This procedure is not, however, a substitute for other informal means of resolving complaints or other problems. The College administration maintains an open-door policy, and students are encouraged to communicate their concerns fully and frankly to members of the College faculty and administration in an attempt to find quick and satisfactory resolutions. Reasonable measures will be undertaken to preserve the confidentiality of information that is reported during the investigation.

Procedure
All student complaints submitted to the College will be handled in the following manner:

Step One: The student must try to resolve the issue with the campus staff member or instructor directly involved in the matter. If the matter is not resolved, the student should schedule a meeting with the Academic Dean or supervisor of the involved department.

Step Two: If the Program Director/supervisor is unable to resolve the issue, the student should arrange to meet with the Academic Dean.

Step Three: If the matter is not resolved to the student’s satisfaction, the student must present a written complaint to the Campus President (or designee). The Campus President (or designee) will promptly acknowledge receipt of the complaint and respond to the student in writing. The response will address the specific complaints and indicate what, if any, corrective action has been proposed or accomplished. The Campus President (or designee) will schedule/attempt to schedule a meeting with the student to discuss the written response within seven (7) school days after the student receives the response. The Campus President (or designee) will take the necessary steps to ensure that any agreed-upon solution or other appropriate action is taken.

Step Four: If the complaint is not resolved by the Campus President (or designee), the student may submit the complaint in writing to the College’s Student Ombudsman, Education Corporation of America, 3660 Grandview Parkway, Suite 300, Birmingham, Alabama 35243 or via email to ombudsman@ecacolleges.com. The role of the Student Ombudsman is to address student complaints and to identify satisfactory resolutions to student issues and concerns. The Student
Ombudsman will respond to the student's complaint, generally within ten (10) days, specifying what action, if any, the College will undertake.

Step Five: If the complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the institution's grievance procedure, the student may file a complaint with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, California 95833, (916) 431-6959, email: bppe@dca.ca.gov.

Notwithstanding this grievance process, any student or any member of the public may file a complaint at any time about this institution with the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education by calling 1-888-370-7589 or by completing a complaint form, which can be obtained on the bureau's Internet website www.bppe.ca.gov.

The student must contact the bureau for further details. Contact information for the state agency is also available on the Academy's webpage under the Consumer Info and Disclosures tab.

For Vocational Nursing, students may also contact the:
Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT)
2635 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 205
Sacramento, California 95833
916.263.7800

For Associate of Science in Nursing program, students may also contact the:
Board of Registered Nursing (BRN)
PO Box 944210
Sacramento, CA 94244-2100
916.322.3350

For students residing in any state not listed above, a complete list of state agencies to which students may direct questions, concerns, or complaints is provided in the State Agencies page.

Step Six: If the complaint has not been resolved by the College to the satisfaction of the student, the complaint may be referred to the Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools (ACICS), 750 First St NE #980, Washington, DC 20002, 202-336-6780.

Complaint Policy for Students Receiving VA Education Benefits:

Any complaint against the school should be routed through the VA GI Bill Feedback System by going to the following link: http://www.benefits.va.gov/GIBILL/Feedback.asp. The VA will then follow up through the appropriate channels to investigate the complaint and resolve it satisfactorily.

Additionally, other than for a grievance related to grades, students are encouraged, but not required, to utilize the Grievance Procedure described herein prior to proceeding with any demand for arbitration. Any dispute arising from enrollment at the Institution, other than a dispute related to grades, and no matter how described, pleded, or styled, will be resolved by binding arbitration under the Federal Arbitration Act conducted in the city in which the Institution is located. The arbitration will be administered by Judicial Arbitration & Mediation Services ("JAMS") under JAMS' Streamlined Arbitration Rules and Procedures or other applicable JAMS rules. Any award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having competent jurisdiction. This arbitration provision summarizes and incorporates the arbitration agreement found elsewhere in the Institution's enrollment materials, including the Arbitration Agreement and Waiver of Jury Trial.

State Agencies

If a student's complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the Institution's grievance procedure, the student may file a complaint with the agency from the list below that corresponds to the student's place of residence.

This list includes contact information for all 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands and should not be construed as informative of what agencies regulate the Institution or in what states the Institution is licensed or required to be licensed. States, through the relevant agencies or Attorney Generals Offices, will accept complaints regardless of whether the Institution is required to be licensed in that state.
ALABAMA
Alabama Commission on Higher Education
P.O. Box 302000
Montgomery, AL 36130-2000

ALASKA
Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education
P.O. Box 110505
Juneau, AK 99811-0505
customer.service@alaska.gov

ARIZONA
Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education
1400 West Washington Street, Room 260
Phoenix, AZ 85007

ARKANSAS
Arkansas Higher Education Coordinating Board
Arkansas Department of Higher Education
114 East Capitol Ave
Little Rock, AR 72201
ADHE_Info@adhe.edu
AcademicAffairsDivision/ICAC%20Rules%20and%20Regulations/APPENDIXJ.pdf
Arkansas State Board of Private Career Education
501 Woodlane, Suite 312S
Little Rock, AR 72201
sbpce@arkansas.gov

CALIFORNIA
California Bureau of Private Postsecondary Education
P.O. Box 980818
West Sacramento, CA 95798-0818
bppe@dca.ca.gov
http://www.bppe.ca.gov/forms_pubs/complaint.pdf

COLORADO
Colorado Department of Higher Education

NEW HAMPSHIRE
New Hampshire Postsecondary Education Commission
3 Barrell Court #300
Concord, NH 03301-8531
http://www.nh.gov/postsecondary/complaints

NEW JERSEY
New Jersey Commission on Higher Education
P.O. Box 542
Trenton, NJ 08625
nj_che@che.state.nj.us
New Jersey Department of Labor and Workforce Development
1 John Fitch Plaza
P.O. Box 110
Trenton, NJ 08625-0110
schoolapprovalunit@dol.state.nj.us
http://lwd.dol.state.nj.us/labor/forms_pdfs/edtrain/Conflict%20Resolution%20Questionnaire.pdf

NEW MEXICO
New Mexico Higher Education Department
2048 Galisteo
Santa Fe, NM 87505
b23fc959f37c44bb8e3caae612e0dba7/PPS%20Complaint%20Form.pdf

NEW YORK
New York Office of College and University Evaluation
New York State Education Department
5 North Mezzanine
Albany, NY 12234
ocueinfo@mail.nysed.gov
http://www.highered.nysed.gov/ocue/spr/COMPLAINTFORMINFO.html
New York Bureau of Proprietary School Supervision
New York State Education Department
99 Washington Avenue, Room 1613 OCP
Albany, NY 12234

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF STATE DIVISION OF CONSUMER PROTECTION CONSUMER ASSISTANCE UNIT
5 Empire State Plaza, Suite 2101
Albany, NY 12223-1556

NORTH CAROLINA
North Carolina Community College System Office of Proprietary Schools
200 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
http://www.nccommunitycolleges.edu/
1560 Broadway, Suite 1600
Denver, CO 80202
Complaints/default.html

CONNECTICUT
Connecticut Department of Higher Education
61 Woodland Street
Hartford, CT 06105-2326
info@ctdhe.org
Connecticut Department of Consumer Protection
165 Capitol Avenue, Room 110
Hartford, CT 06106
trade.practices@ct.gov
consumer_statementcpfr-2_rev_8-06_edited1106.pdf
Consumer Complaint Hotline: (800) 842-2649

DELAWARE
Delaware Higher Education Office
Carvel State Office Building, 5th Floor
820 North French Street
Wilmington, DE 19801-3509
dheo@doe.k12.de.us
Delaware Attorney General
Consumer Protection Wilmington:
820 North French Street, 5th floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
consumer.protection@state.de.us

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
District of Columbia Office of the State Superintendent of Education
Education Licensure Commission
810 First Street, NE, 9th Floor
Washington, DC 20002

FLORIDA
Florida Commission on Independent Education
325 West Gaines Street, Suite 1414
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0400
Toll-Free number: 888.224.6684

GEORGIA
Georgia Nonpublic Postsecondary Education Commission
2082 East Exchange Place #220
Tucker, GA 30084-5334

North Carolina Consumer Protection
Attorney General’s Office
Mail Service Center 9001
Raleigh, NC 27699-9001
http://www.ncdoj.gov/getdoc/59be4357-41f3-4377-b10f-3e8bd532da5f/Complaint-Form.aspx

NORTH DAKOTA
North Dakota Department of Career and Technical Education
State Capitol - 15th Floor
600 East Boulevard Avenue, Dept. 270
Bismarck, ND 58505-0610
tce@nd.gov

Ohio Department of Higher Education
25 South Front Street
Columbus, OH 43215
https://www.ohiohighered.org/

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma State Regents for Higher Education
655 Research Parkway, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73104

Oklahoma State Board of Private Vocational Schools
3700 Classen Boulevard, Suite 250
Oklahoma City, OK 73118-2864

Oklahoma Office of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection Unit
Attn: Investigative Analyst
313 NE 21st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
http://www.oag.state.ok.us/oagweb.nsf/ccomp.html
HAWAII
Hawaii State Board of Education
P.O. Box 2360
Honolulu, HI 96804
ocp@dcca.hawaii.gov
http://hawaii.gov/dcca/ocp/consumer_complaint

IDAHO
Idaho State Board of Education
Attn: State Coordinator for Private Colleges and Proprietary Schools
650 West State Street, Room 307
P.O. Box 83720
Boise, ID 83720-0037

ILLINOIS
Illinois Board of Higher Education
431 East Adams, 2nd Floor
Springfield, IL 62701-1404
info@ibhe.org
Institutional Complaint Hotline: (217) 557-7359
Illinois State Board of Education
100 North 1st Street
Springfield, IL 62777
http://webprod1.isbe.net/contactisbe/
Illinois Attorney General
Consumer Fraud Bureau
500 South Second Street
Springfield, IL 62706
Consumer Fraud Hotline: (800) 243-0618

INDIANA
The Indiana Commission for Higher Education
The Indiana Board for Proprietary Education
101 West Ohio Street, Suite 670
Indianapolis, IN 46204-1984
317.464.4400 Ext. 138
317.464.4400 Ext. 141

IOWA
Iowa Student Aid Commission
603 East 12th Street, 5th Floor
Des Moines, IA 50319
info@iowacollegeaid.gov

OREGON
Oregon Office of Degree Authorization
1500 Valley River Drive, Suite 100
Eugene, OR 97401
Oregon Department of Education
Private Career Schools Office
255 Capitol Street NE
Salem, OR 97310-0203
complaint-procedures.doc
Oregon Attorney General
Financial Fraud/Consumer Protection Section
1162 Court Street NE
Salem, OR 97301-4096

PENNSYLVANIA
Pennsylvania Department of Education
333 Market Street
Harrisburg, PA 17126-0333
Office of Attorney General
Bureau of Consumer Protection
14th Floor, Strawberry Square
Harrisburg, PA 17120

PUERTO RICO
Puerto Rico Council on Higher Education
P.O. Box 1900
San Juan, PR 00910-1900
Puerto Rico Department of Justice
G.P.O. Box 9020192
San Juan, PR 00902-0192

RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island Board of Governors for Higher Education
Shepard Building
80 Washington Street
Providence, RI 02903
Rhode Island Department of Attorney General
Consumer Protection Unit
150 South Main Street
Providence, RI 02903

SOUTH CAROLINA
South Carolina Commission on Higher Education
1333 Main Street, Suite 200
Columbia, SC 29201

SOUTH DAKOTA
South Dakota Board of Regents
306 East Capitol Avenue, Suite 200
Pierre, SD 57501-2545
South Dakota Office of Attorney General
Division of Consumer Protection
**KANSAS**
Kansas Board of Regents
1000 SW Jackson Street, Suite 520
Topeka, KS 66612-1368

**KENTUCKY**
Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education
1024 Capital Center Drive #320
Frankfort, KY 40601-7512
Kentucky Board of Proprietary Education
911 Leawood Drive
Frankfort, KY 40601-3319
Office of the Attorney General
Capitol Suite 118
700 Capitol Avenue
Frankfort, KY 40601-3449
consumer.protection@ag.ky.gov

**LOUISIANA**
Louisiana Board of Regents
P.O. Box 3677
Baton Rouge, LA 70821-3677

**MAINE**
Maine Department of Education
Complaint Investigator
23 State House Station
Augusta, ME 04333-0023
jonathan.braff@maine.gov
Maine Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
6 State House Station
Augusta, ME 04333

**MARYLAND**
Maryland Higher Education Commission
6 Liberty Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
Maryland Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
200 St. Paul Place
Baltimore, MD 21202
consumer@oag.state.md.us
Consumer Protection Hotline: (410) 528-8662

**MASSACHUSETTS**
The Massachusetts Department of Elementary and Secondary Education
1302 East Highway 14, Suite 3
Pierre, SD 57501-8053

**TENNESSEE**
Tennessee Higher Education Commission
404 James Robertson Parkway, Suite 1900
Nashville, TN 37243
http://www.tn.gov/thec/Divisions/LRA/PostsecondaryAuth/Complaint%20Form.rtf

**TEXAS**
Texas Workforce Commission
Career Schools and Colleges - Room 226-T
101 East 15th Street
Austin, TX 78778-0001
www.texasworkforce.org/careerschoolstudents
Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
1200 East Anderson Lane
Austin, TX 78752
Office of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
P.O. Box 12548
Austin, TX 78711-2548
https://www.oag.state.tx.us/consumer/complaintform.pdf

**U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS**
Government of the U.S. Virgin Islands
Department of Education
Office of the Commissioner
1834 Kongens Gade
St. Thomas, V.I. 00802

**UTAH**
Utah Division of Consumer Protection
160 East 300 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
consumerprotection@utah.gov
http://consumerprotection.utah.gov/complaints/index.html

**VERMONT**
Vermont Department of Education
State Board of Education
120 State Street
Montpelier, VT 05620-2501
Vermont Attorney General’s Office
109 State Street
Montpelier, VT 05609-1001

**VIRGINIA**
State Council of Higher Education
101 North 14th St.
James Monroe Building
Richmond, VA 23219
communications@schev.edu
http://www.schev.edu/forms/StudentComplaintInformation.pdf
WASHINGTON
Washington Higher Education Coordinating Board
917 Lakeridge Way
P.O. Box 43430
Olympia, WA 98504-3430
dainfo@hecb.wa.gov

Washington Workforce Training and Education Coordinating Board
128 10th Avenue SW
P.O. Box 43105
Olympia, WA 98504-3105
workforce@wtb.wa.gov
http://www.wtb.wa.gov/
PCS_Complaints.asp

WEST VIRGINIA
West Virginia Higher Education Policy Commission
1018 Kanawha Boulevard E., Suite 700
Charleston, WV 25301-2800

Community and Technical College System of West Virginia
1018 Kanawha Boulevard E., Suite 700
Charleston, WV 25301

West Virginia Office of the Attorney General
Consumer Protection Division
P.O. Box 1789
Charleston, WV 25326-1789

WISCONSIN
Wisconsin Educational Approval Board
30 West Mifflin Street, 9th Floor
P.O. Box 8696
Madison, WI 53708
eabmail@eab.state.wi.us
http://eab.state.wi.us/resources/complaint.asp

WYOMING
Wyoming Department of Education
2300 Capitol Avenue
Hathaway Building, 2nd Floor
Cheyenne, WY 82002-0050

Attorney General’s Office
123 Capitol Building
200 West 24th Street
Cheyenne, WY 82002
Nondiscrimination/Nonharassment Policy
The Institution encourages diversity and welcomes applications from all minority groups. The Institution does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, age, non-disqualifying disability, gender, sexual orientation, marital status, or veteran status in the recruitment of students, or in the implementation of its policies, procedures, and activities. Sexual harassment is a prohibited aspect of sexual discrimination under this policy.

It is the Institution's policy to maintain an environment in which all individuals are treated with respect and dignity. Each individual has the right to learn in an atmosphere free from discriminatory practices, including sexual harassment and harassment based on race, religion, gender, color, sex, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity, veteran status, or any other legally protected status. Discrimination of any kind is unacceptable and will not be tolerated at the Institution.

Harassment is verbal or physical conduct that denigrates or shows hostility or aversion towards an individual because of his or her protected status, or that of persons with whom the individual associates. For example, racial harassment includes harassment based on race, religion, ancestry, and national origin. Sexual harassment includes, but is not limited to:

- Coerced sexual acts
- Graphic, verbal commentary about an individual's body or sexuality
- Touching or assaulting an individual's body, or staring, in a sexual manner
- Unwelcome or offensive sexual jokes, sexual language, sexual epithets, sexual gossip, sexual comments or sexual inquiries
- Unwelcome flirtations, advances or propositions
- Continuing to ask an individual for a date after the individual has indicated that he or she is not interested
- Sexually suggestive or obscene comments or gestures
- The display of graphic and sexually suggestive objects, pictures, or graffiti or any computer-generated sexually explicit pictures or graffiti
- Negative statements or disparaging remarks targeted at one's gender (either men or women), even if the content of the verbal abuse is not sexual in nature; or
- Any form of retaliation against an individual for complaining about the type of behavior described above or supporting the complaint of the alleged victim

The Institution encourages individuals who believe they are being harassed or discriminated against to firmly and promptly notify the alleged offender that his or her behavior is unwelcome. However, whether or not the individual chooses to discuss the incident with the alleged offender, anyone who either experiences or observes harassment or discrimination should report the incident immediately by speaking with the Campus President, or follow the General Student Complaint Procedure/Grievance Policy in the Course Catalog. The Institution will take any necessary action to promptly investigate the complaint to resolution. The Institution cannot address allegations unless it is made aware of the complaint.

**Procedure for reporting as identified in the Crime Report (Clery Act):**

The College also complies with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 which provides that “no person in the United States shall, on the basis of sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any educational program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance.” The Title IX Coordinator for each College location is the Academic Dean. Complaints filed under Title IX shall be kept confidential to the maximum extent possible and the student shall not be retaliated against for bringing forth a complaint. The process for filing complaints for claims related to sexual discrimination or harassment under Title IX is as follows:

**Step One:** The student/employee must submit a complaint in writing to the Title IX Coordinator within 30 calendar days of the misconduct, which is the subject of the complaint, last occurred. The Title IX Coordinator will investigate the claims, conduct and investigation and reply to the student/employee in writing. The Title IX Coordinator shall generally respond with a resolution to the complaint in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of the written complaint; if the complaint will take longer to resolve, the Title IX Coordinator will notify the student or employee of the reason for the delay and how much longer it may take.

**Step Two:** If the matter is not resolved at this stage and an appeal is desired, the student/employee must submit his/her appeal within 15 days of the decision having been provided to the student/employee in Step One of the process. Alternatively, in the event the Title IX Coordinator is the source of the complaint, the student/employee must then submit his/her complaint in writing, within 30 days of the misconduct, which is the subject of the complaint, last occurred. An appeal or complaint at this step in the process shall be submitted to the College’s Lead Title IX Coordinator, Education Corporation of America, 3660 Grandview Parkway, Suite 300, Birmingham, Alabama 35243, or call toll free at (866) 677-9050 or email to TitleIXCoordinator@vc.edu. The Lead Title IX Coordinator will generally respond with a resolution to the student/employee’s complaint within ten (10) days, specifying what action, if any, the College will undertake; if the complaint will take longer to resolve, the Lead Title IX Coordinator will notify the student/employee of the reason for the delay and how much longer it may take.

**No Retaliation**

The Institution will not retaliate against any individual who makes a report of perceived harassment or discrimination, nor will it permit such behavior by any person at the Institution. Retaliation is a serious violation of the Institution’s policy, and those who feel they have been subjected to any acts of retaliation should immediately report such conduct to the Campus President, or follow the General Student Complaint Procedure/Grievance Policy in the Course Catalog.

**Students Seeking Reasonable Accommodations**

Brightwood College is committed to providing educational opportunity and full participation for students and prospective students with disabilities. Pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act,
Brightwood College provides equal opportunity for qualified persons with disabilities. As appropriate, Brightwood College will make reasonable accommodations to offer persons with disabilities the opportunity to participate fully in its programs, activities and services.

It is the responsibility of the student to inform the School of any disability, whether physical or mental, that might in any way affect the student’s academic progress or for which the student seeks accommodation. Students seeking reasonable accommodations should submit an accommodation request in person to the Campus Disabilities Coordinator or through the student portal. The name of the Disabilities Coordinator can be found in the campus catalog or obtained from the Campus President.

Career Development
The Institution offers career development services to all eligible graduates. An eligible graduate is any student who has successfully completed all graduation requirements as stated in the Graduation Requirements section of this catalog. Many students desire to obtain employment on their own. The Institution supports and encourages this effort and will provide techniques on seeking and securing employment. Students are responsible for informing the Institution of their employment information.

The Institution’s Career Development Department will assist students in their job search. Career development services include assistance with resume writing, interviewing, identifying job openings, and other job search activities. It should be understood that career development services offered by the Institution are not an obligation or guarantee of employment. If a student repeatedly fails to attend Career Development coaching sessions and/or repeatedly fails to attend job interviews arranged by the Career Development Department, the service may no longer be available to that student.

Although average wage information based on data received from employers and graduates may be available to prospective students, no employee of the Institution can guarantee that a graduate will earn any specific amount. Each student’s program of study, academic performance, employer needs and location, current economic conditions, and other factors may affect wage levels and career prospects.

Continuous career development services are available to all eligible graduates. Graduates who require additional assistance after their initial employment should contact the Institution to provide updated resume information and are encouraged to use the resources available in the Career Development Department.

Part-time Jobs
Many students work on a part-time basis during their training to help with their education costs. If students require assistance in securing part-time employment while attending classes, the Career Development Department will make a reasonable effort to assist them in their search.

Student Health Services
The Institution does not provide health services for students. In the event of a student medical emergency, an alerted staff member will dial 9-1-1 for medical services. Students requiring nonemergency medical care will be given information about medical services or agencies they may contact. Any costs incurred for medical services will be the student’s responsibility.

Student Housing
The Institution does not have dormitory facilities. Although it is the student’s responsibility to find living accommodations, the Institution will help locate lodging for any student needing assistance. Available lodging may include rooms in private homes, apartments, and rental houses.

The College maintains a notebook of available housing located reasonably near the campus in its Education office, and estimates that this housing will cost approximately $1,500 per month.

Tutoring
Students who need extra assistance because of academic difficulties may arrange for tutoring through their instructor, Program Director, or the Academic Dean.
Summary of Delivery System
Programs will be delivered in some combination of classroom, laboratory, externship/practicum, clinical, and digital instruction.

The Institution's online platform is located on the Internet at https://portal.brightwood.edu. It is supported by a large farm of Web servers configured redundantly to generally assure uninterrupted, around-the-clock operation. All programs are taught by qualified instructors. The attractively designed class pages encourage student involvement and interaction, and the system facilitates text-based class discussions based on instructor commentaries, readings, Web field trips, and other assignments.

The Institution's online course is actually a specialized Internet-based application presented to both the students and the instructor. Unlike traditional classroom instruction, which often relies on improvisation driven by a desire to cover the material, The Institution's online courses are fully developed and realized before the first lesson ever takes place. Every assignment and activity in a course has been planned, selected, and evaluated in light of the course's specific learning outcomes.

Following enrollment, students will have access to the following support services:

- Orientation to the campus
- Orientation to the on-ground and digital classrooms
- Access to the 24-hour help desk

Technology and Equipment Requirements for Digital Instruction
To enroll in a program with a digital instruction component, you must have access to a computer with the following minimum requirements.

Hardware:

- A PC running a Microsoft Windows operating system (XP, Vista, or Windows 7; please note, release candidate versions are not supported) or Mac OS X with the operating system's minimum requirements for processor, memory, and hard drive (See the Microsoft or Apple website for minimum requirements)
- At least 10.0 GB of free hard-drive space (additional space may be needed for multimedia files)
- A 1024×768 monitor with a 16-bit or greater video card (24-bit preferred)
- A DVD-ROM drive or CD-ROM
- A sound card with speakers and microphone (for selected courses)

Software*:

- A Microsoft Windows® operating system (XP, Vista, or Windows 7; please note, release candidate versions are not supported) or Mac OS X
- Microsoft Office 2003 or a more recent version
- A current antivirus and antispyware application that is updated regularly
- Internet Explorer 7.0 or a more recent version, or Firefox 3.013 or a more recent version
- Adobe® Reader® 8.0 or a more recent version (free download)
- Adobe® Flash Player 10.0 or a more recent version (free download)
- Sun Java 2 SDK (Java 1.5) or a more recent version for PC (free download)
- Classic Java (MRJ 2.2.5) or a more recent version for Mac (free download)
- AOL Instant Messenger (free download)

Internet/E-mail:

- An Internet service provider (ISP)
- A dedicated, reliable 128 Kbps or faster
- An Internet connection
- An e-mail address and account will be issued to all students for use within their courses.
Some courses have additional software and hardware requirements.

Student Verification Policy

I. Verification

A. Throughout the program, the Institution will verify that a student who completes digital sessions is the same student who participates in on-ground sessions for the course.

* Student attendance is recorded face-to-face during the on-ground portion of the program.
* Students are provided with a secure login and password for the student portal that must be changed every 180 days.
* Final exams and major tests are taken in a proctored environment at the campus.

B. There are no additional charges or fees associated with the verification of student identity.

II. Privacy

(Also see the Intellectual Property Protection and Ownership section in the campus catalog)

A. In order to protect the privacy of the student, the Institution uses a secure process for providing students with their student portal login credentials.

* A system-generated e-mail is sent to the student's personal e-mail account. This e-mail contains the student's private login credentials for the student portal.
* If no personal e-mail account exists for the student, the student portal account is provisioned by a member of the Admissions Department. Once the account is created, the Admissions Department provides the student with the login credentials. The student is then advised to change his or her password to ensure that the credentials are private.
* The student is advised to keep his or her login information in a secure place.

B. The only individuals who have access to the digital classroom are the students in the class, instructors, and academic administrators.

Crime Awareness and Campus Security

In keeping with the requirements of the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, the Institution distributes annually to all current students and employees a disclosure regarding the availability, location, and contents of the campus security report.

All prospective students and employees will receive a notice regarding the availability of the report, a description of the contents, and instructions for requesting a copy.

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Awareness and Prevention

In compliance with the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Public Law 101-690) and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (Public Law 101-226), the Institution provides a Drug-Free Schools and Workplaces disclosure to each student during the admission process. This disclosure gives instruction on how to obtain the descriptions of the legal sanctions under local, state, and federal law for unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol; health risks associated with the use of illegal drugs and the abuse of alcohol; and a list of any drug and alcohol counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation programs that are available to the students.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

Student records are maintained for a minimum of five years from the student's last day of attendance, with academic transcripts maintained indefinitely. The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords eligible students and their parents certain rights with respect to their education records including:
The right to inspect and review the student’s education records during normal school hours with an appointment within 45 days of the day the President/Executive Director receives a written, dated request for access. The Institution does not permit students to inspect or review confidential student guidance notes maintained by the Institution, or financial records (including any information those records contain) of their parents or guardians.

The right to request amendment of educational records that the student believes are inaccurate, misleading, or a violation of privacy. Students requesting amendment of an education record should submit a written, dated request to the President/Executive Director, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate, misleading, or a violation of privacy. If the Institution decides not to amend the record, the Institution will notify the student in writing and/or verbally of the decision and of the student’s right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when he/she is notified of the right to a hearing.

The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without prior consent from the parents or the eligible student, as applicable. The Institution may neither release nor disclose personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records to outside employers, agencies, or individuals without first securing a written release from the parent or eligible student, as applicable, unless permitted by the Act.

One exception to the above student record release policy permits disclosure without consent to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the Institution in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff) or a person or company with whom the Institution is affiliated or has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent). A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill a professional responsibility.

Upon request, the Institution discloses educational records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the Institution to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue SW
Washington DC 20202-4605

These rights transfer to the student when he or she reaches the age of 18 or attends a school beyond the high school level. Students to whom the rights have transferred are eligible students.

Personal Property
The Institution assumes no responsibility for loss or damage to a student’s personal property or vehicle.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Class Size
Student to instructor ratios shall not exceed the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Lecture Classes</th>
<th>Lab Classes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Assistant</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>14:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Information Technology</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVN Step-Up Option (A.S. Nursing)</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant (Associate Degree)</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program</td>
<td>Student-to-Teacher Ratio</td>
<td>Clinical-to-Teacher Ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistant</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Billing and Coding Specialist</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Assistant</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Care Technician</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Nursing (Day)</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational Nursing (Evening)</td>
<td>40:1</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The student-to-teacher ratio for the Nursing program is 15:1 for clinical classes. The student-to-teacher ratio for the Nurse Assistant program is 15:1 for clinical classes. The student-to-teacher ratio for the Dental Assistant program is 6:1 for clinical. The maximum class size for Dental Assistant lab courses is 20.

### Hours of Operation
The normal hours of operation are as follows:

#### Classes
MON-FRI ......................... 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.

#### Administrative Offices
MON-THUR ......................... 8:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.
FRI ................................. 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
SAT ................................. 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.
(Admissions and Financial Aid only)

#### Definition of an Academic Year
The academic year consists of 30 weeks of instructional time in which a full-time student is expected to complete at least 36 quarter credits or 24 semester credits.

The academic year for the Medical Assistant, Medical Billing and Coding Specialist, and Patient Care Technician programs consists of 36 weeks of instructional time in which a full-time student is expected to complete at least 36 quarter credits.

The academic year for the Vocational Nursing program consists of a minimum of 35 weeks, for daytime students, and 49 weeks, for evening students, of instructional time in which a full-time student is expected to complete at least 900 clock hours.

The academic year for the Dental Assistant program consists of 40 weeks of instructional time in which a full-time student is expected to complete at least 900 clock hours.

#### Definition of a Unit of Credit
The Institution measures its programs in quarter credit hours.

One quarter credit hour equals:

- a minimum of 10 lecture clock hours
- a minimum of 20 laboratory clock hours
- a minimum of 30 externship/practicum clock hours

A clock hour is a minimum of 50 minutes of instruction within a 60-minute period of time in which lectures, demonstrations, laboratories, and similar class activities are conducted.
Out-of-Class Learning Activities
For Title IV programs, the federal government has issued the following definitions for the purposes of calculating Title IV funding:

Clock Hour
A period of time consisting of:
1. A 50- to 60-minute class, lecture, or recitation in a 60-minute period; and
2. A 50- to 60-minute faculty-supervised laboratory, shop training, or internship in a 60-minute period.

Credit Hour*
An amount of work represented in intended learning outcomes and verified by evidence of student achievement that is an institutionally established equivalency that reasonably approximates:
1. Not less than one hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours out-of-class student work each week for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester or trimester hour of credit, or ten to twelve weeks for one quarter hour of credit, or the equivalent amount of work over a different amount of time; or
2. At least an equivalent amount of work as required outlined in item 1 above for other academic activities as established by the institution including laboratory work, internships, practica, studio work, and other academic work leading to the award of credit hours.

Conversion Rate

1. One semester or trimester credit hour is equal to at least 37.5 clock hours; and
2. One quarter credit hour is equal to at least 25 clock hours.

Additionally, the Institution's accreditor has defined the following credit hour equivalencies:

**Type of Classroom Work In-Class Hours Out-of-Class Work Hours**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Work</th>
<th>In-Class</th>
<th>Out-of-Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lecture</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Externship/Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To comply with the definitions and equivalencies identified above, the Institution has established the following policy for Title IV eligible programs.

1. One quarter credit shall consist of 25 clock hours of instruction. One semester credit shall consist of 37.5 clock hours of instruction.
2. Each quarter credit in an externship course shall consist of 25 clock hours of direct clinical instruction. Each semester credit in an externship course shall consist of 37.5 clock hours of direct clinical instruction. This instruction must all occur in the clinical setting and cannot include any out-of-class work.
3. Each quarter credit in a non-externship course must include a minimum of 20 clock hours of direct instruction. This instruction may occur in a classroom or online. The remaining 5 clock hours may include acceptable and documented student digital learning activities. Each semester credit in a non-externship course must include a minimum of 30 clock hours of direct instruction. This instruction may occur in a classroom or online. The remaining 7.5 clock hours may include acceptable and documented student digital learning activities.
4. No more than 5 hours of out-of-class work can be counted for each 20 clock hours of direct instruction. No more than 7.5 hours of out-of-class work can be counted for each 30 clock hours of direction instruction.
The Institution will apply the same evaluation process for student academic achievement to in-class and out-of-class activities for credit. Please see the Academic Standards section of the catalog for more detail.

*For the Institution's definition of an academic credit, please see Academic Information, Definition of a Unit of Credit.

**Honors and Awards**

**Effective: March 21, 2016**

**Graduation Honors**
- President’s List - 4.00 CGPA
- Dean’s List - 3.50 to 3.99 CGPA

**Career Compass Certified Professional - Per program requirements**

**Graduation and Term/Mod Awards**
- Perfect Attendance - 100%

**Term/Mod Awards**
- President’s List - 4.00 GPA
- Dean’s List - 3.50 to 3.99 GPA

**Required Study Time**

Outside study, apart from regular classroom work, is required to successfully complete the required course assignments. The amount of time will vary according to the individual student’s abilities.

All assignments must be turned in at the designated time. Students are responsible for reading any study materials issued by their instructors.

**Changes in Programs or Policies**

The Institution has the right, at its discretion, to make reasonable changes in program content, materials, schedules, sequences of courses in programs, or locations in the interest of improving the student’s education, or where deemed necessary due to industry changes, academic scheduling, or professional requirements.

The Institution is required to make changes in programs or policies when ongoing federal, state, or accrediting changes affect students currently in attendance.

If the change results in a new program, students will be given the option of changing to the new program or completing the program in which they originally enrolled.

**English as a Second Language Instruction**

The Institution does not offer English as a Second Language instruction. The Institution staff will refer students to learning centers that offer this instruction.

**Attendance/Tardiness Policy**

The Institution emphasizes the need for all students to attend classes on a regular and consistent basis in order to develop the skills and attitudes necessary to compete in the highly competitive labor market. Because much of each program is conducted in a hands-on environment, attendance is critical to proper skill building.

Tardiness disrupts the learning environment and is discouraged. Student attendance is posted based upon the time present in class. Students who arrive late or leave class early will have those minutes deducted from their attendance. Tardiness or absences in any class are counted toward the 80% attendance requirement. Failure to meet the attendance requirement could lead to dismissal from the institution if the absences exceed 20% of the total program hours.

Absences will count from the first official day of classes and not from the first day the student attends. If a student starts a course late, time missed becomes part of the 14 consecutive calendar days and absence percentage. Absences such as military service, illness, work, and personal or family-related emergency do not eliminate the absence from the student’s
record. Students may be allowed to make up work for these types of absences at the discretion of the instructor. Refer to the class syllabus for further details.

The specific requirements for attendance are as follows:
1. Students enrolled in either a degree or diploma program:
   - will be dismissed from the Institution if they are absent more than 20% of the total program hours (conversely, must attend 80% of total program hours).
   - will be dismissed from the Institution if they are absent for more than 14 consecutive calendar days, including the Institution’s holidays and breaks. If a student passes the 14 day threshold during a holiday or break and they fail to return within three (3) business days after the holiday or break, they will be dismissed.
2. If a student starts a course after the first class day, then class time missed becomes part of the 20% absence calculation.
3. If a student arrives late for class or leaves early, time missed will be marked as absent and becomes part of the 20% absence calculation.
4. No excuses or documentation will be accepted to remove absent time from a student’s record. Make-up work may be permitted.
5. Instructors record attendance at the beginning of each face-to-face class session, and then after each 10-minute break, and at the end of each class session. Following the conclusion of the face-to-face session, instructors post attendance for the face-to-face session in the faculty portal and such attendance is posted daily. For blended programs, faculty teaching a blended course post digital attendance in the faculty portal on the dates indicated in the digital attendance tracking workbooks. A student is given full positive attendance credit for digital attendance if s/he attempts the activity noted in the workbook by the deadline, which is 1-hour prior to the start of the corresponding face-to-face session. A student is given no positive attendance credit for digital attendance if s/he does not attempt the activity noted in the workbook by the deadline.
6. Student attendance is updated daily and is available in the Student Portal on the first page after logging into the portal.
7. Campus staff will conduct individual academic advising sessions with students whose attendance is less than 85% of the program. Campus staff will discuss poor attendance patterns and the consequences of falling below the required 80% attendance percentage requirement. Students will accept individual academic advising sessions through the student portal.
8. Students may be readmitted after attendance violation dismissal provided they re-enter with a make-up attendance plan that does not violate the institution’s course repeat policy and is not in violation of the maximum time frame (MTF) for the students’ program of study.
9. Students may follow the process presented in the Grievance Policy outlined in the campus catalog if they feel an error has been made in their attendance calculation.

Make-Up Standards
Students are encouraged to attend class every day and for all the required hours and minutes of the class. It is the student’s responsibility to learn the material covered while absent and to make up all work missed.

Make-up work of on-ground classes or digital session hours does not excuse or remove absences. Make-up work is permitted for the purpose of receiving veterans educational training benefits.

Make-up work hours for on-ground classes and digital sessions shall:
- be supervised by an instructor approved for the class being made up;
- be completed within two weeks of the end of the grading period during which the absence(s) occurred;
- to be completed before the 20% absence limit is exceeded.

Make-up work of digital session hours shall be accomplished by completing assignments in the digital session(s) that were incomplete.

Make-up work of on-ground class hours shall:
• require the student to demonstrate substantially the same level of knowledge or competence expected of a student who attended the scheduled class session;
• be documented by the school as being completed, recording the date, time, duration of the make-up session and the name of the supervising instructor; and
• be signed and dated by the student to acknowledge the make-up session.

Pregnancy Policy
In accordance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and the Office of Civil Rights of the U. S. Department of Education requirements, the Institution provides protection to pregnant women. Because the Institution does not maintain a leave policy for its students, the Institution will treat pregnancy, childbirth, false pregnancy, termination of pregnancy and recovery therefrom as a justification for a leave of absence for so long a period of time as is deemed medically necessary by the student’s physician, at the conclusion of which the student shall be reinstated to the status which she held when the leave began.

Students seeking reasonable accommodations due to pregnancy should submit an accommodation request in person to the Campus Disabilities Coordinator or through the student portal. The name of the Disabilities Coordinator can be found in the campus catalog or obtained from the Campus President.

The Institution cannot require a pregnant student to obtain the certification of a physician that she is physically and emotionally able to continue participation in the enrolled program unless such a certification is required of all students for other physical or emotional conditions requiring the attention of a physician.

Student Deployment Policy
Military students and their spouses called to active duty or deployed from their home station will be allowed to withdraw from the currently enrolled term/payment period by providing a copy of military orders. Military service means service, whether voluntary or involuntary, in the Armed Forces (including National Guard or Reserve) on active duty, active duty for training, or full-time National Guard duty, or order to active duty. The length of the absence (including all prior absences for military), including only the time the student actually served in the military, cannot exceed five years.

Students who have completed 75 percent of the current term/payment period may earn a grade at the discretion of their instructors. Students without sufficient completion of course work will be withdrawn without grade penalty. Withdrawn courses must be repeated in their entirety. All tuition charges/payments related to the term/payment period that is interrupted will be refunded.

Reentering students should contact the Military Student Center and military academic advisor to ensure a smooth transition back to an active student status. Current tuition and policies (or policy revisions) for military students will apply to all returning students upon re-entry. Reentry fees will be waived for all returning students.

Suspension and Dismissal
All students are expected to conduct themselves as responsible adults, to attend classes regularly, and to maintain a satisfactory level of academic achievement. The Institution reserves the right to suspend or dismiss any student who:

• exhibits conduct found by the administration to be detrimental to fellow students, other individuals, the community, or the Institution, as addressed in the Student Conduct Policy section of this catalog;
• fails to maintain satisfactory academic progress;
• fails to meet attendance standards; or
• fails to meet financial obligations to the Institution.

Time on suspension will be counted as an absence from the Institution and cannot exceed the allowable absences stated in the attendance policy.

Externship/Practicum, Clinical, or Fieldwork
In particular phases of study, some programs include an externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork experience that is completed without compensation. Although students are supervised by professionals at their site, they must continue to maintain contact with the Institution’s Externship office and program faculty on a regular basis.
The following academic requirements must be met prior to starting the externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork:

- Students must have passed all required prerequisite courses as indicated in the catalog;
- Students may not have any incomplete grades for any prerequisites; and
- Students are required to have a minimum 2.0 CGPA.

The Institution may have program-specific eligibility requirements. Students should talk to their advisors regarding these.

Documentation of required health examinations, pathology tests, and immunizations will be required for certain programs. This documentation must be submitted prior to a student’s first day at his or her externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork site. The required documentation may vary by program and by externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork site. In some cases, this documentation may be required before a student can be assigned to the site. Delay in providing this documentation may delay or prevent a student’s assignment to externship/practicum, clinical or fieldwork rotations and progression in the program.

Many programs require an orientation and/or preparation class prior to students being placed at an externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork site. Additionally, many programs require a certification exam preparation class at the conclusion of the program. Where required, these classes must be successfully completed in order to graduate from the program.

During externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork training, students are expected to perform in an ethical, safe, and professional manner, and to assist in all matters appropriate to the scope of practice. Failure to do so may result in course failure, dismissal from the program, and failure to graduate.

Externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork hours may be scheduled during the day and are typically full-time, Monday through Friday. This will require night students to complete externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork hours during the day. Night hours are rarely available; therefore, students must not count on the possibility of working in the evening and may be required to make arrangements to complete the externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork during daytime work hours. Successful completion of the externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork is a requirement of graduation.

Because situations may develop within a particular organization outside the Institution, scheduling issues may result in an occasional delay between the end of classes and the beginning of an externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork experience.

All externship/practicum, clinical, and fieldwork sites are carefully selected based on an evaluation of site personnel, facilities, geographic location, availability, and type of learning experience provided. Students may be required to go to more than one site to complete their externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork hours.

The Institution maintains affiliation agreements with a variety of facilities to provide students with externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork opportunities. Students should be aware that some facilities may have additional requirements that must be met prior to placement. If a student has a particular interest in a facility with which the Institution is not affiliated, the student may bring this to the attention of the Externship Administrator or Program Director so the site may be evaluated.

Students may arrange the days or times of externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork only with written permission from the Institution. If a student is absent from his or her site or training, both the site and the Institution must be informed by the student.

The externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork facility will submit evaluations of the student’s performance based on the standards set by the Institution. Students must satisfactorily complete the externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork assignment and submit an approved verification of time completed in order to graduate. To complete the externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork in the time allowed, students may have to increase the number of hours spent on site beyond those normally required during classroom training. All required hours for externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork must be completed.

A reassignment of the externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork training will be evaluated on a case-by-case basis and may result in additional charges. Any costs associated with drug testing for externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork requirements are the responsibility of the student. If an externship/practicum, clinical, or fieldwork is required for a program, it must be successfully completed in order to graduate from that program.
Nursing Programs: Clinical practice for all nursing programs is interspersed throughout the program. Students are assigned to specific sites and times of attendance and are supervised on site by a faculty member of the Institution.

Patient Care Technician: Students must complete a minimum of 100 clinical hours in order to take the test for certification. If hours are not met, progression in the program will be delayed, affecting the student's graduation date.

Dropping or Adding Courses
Current students may add or drop courses according to the following guidelines. New students may not add or drop courses. These guidelines pertain to dropping courses when the student maintains enrollment within his/her program. If dropping a course results in the student withdrawing from the program, the Refund Policy would apply.

- For diploma/certificate programs, students may add or drop a course prior to or during the first three days of the academic term/module.
- For associate's degree programs and all nursing programs, students may add or drop a course prior to or during the first week of the academic term.
- Adding or dropping a course could affect a student's financial aid.
- Students may add a course based upon the availability of scheduling and approval by the Institution.
- Students dropping a course beyond the add/drop period may incur 100% financial responsibility for the course.
- All schedule changes must be documented. A student's failure to initiate the appropriate paperwork may result in the recording of a failing grade.

Program Transfers
Reasonable efforts are made to direct each student to the program of study best suited to his or her individual goals and abilities. However, students may request a program transfer. Students are required to apply in writing to the Academic Dean for a program change. Program transfers must be approved by a Student Finance Officer and the Campus President. Program transfers may substantially impact financial aid eligibility, and additional charges due to a program transfer may be assessed. All coursework from previous programs that applies toward the new program will be used in calculating satisfactory academic progress.

Students transferring to a new program must complete a new enrollment agreement and will be charged the current tuition rate for the newly selected program.

Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams
Registered Dental Assistant (RDA)
The Dental Board of California issues the Registered Dental Assistant License. To become a Registered Dental Assistant, students must complete a Dental Board-approved educational program that includes training in CPR, infection control, the California Dental Practice Act, Pit and Fissure Sealants, Coronal Polish, and Radiology, as well as pass three state examinations: the RDA written examination, the Law and Ethics examination, and the RDA practical examination. Applicants for the Registered Dental Assistant License also must submit live-scan fingerprints for the state to conduct a criminal background check.

Understanding the requirements of certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student's responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of a program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion, and even if a student obtains certification, the Institution does not guarantee job placement. Although certain programs are designed to prepare students to take various certification and licensing exams, the Institution cannot guarantee students will pass these exams. The Institution makes a reasonable attempt to provide accurate information about test dates and fees for exams.

In some cases, field experience may be necessary to be eligible to take or to successfully pass these exams. In addition, a GED or high school diploma may be required for graduates to take their state, national, or certification exams. Furthermore, the state, employers, and various other agencies may require a criminal background check, fingerprinting, and/or drug testing before a student can be placed in an externship or take professional licensing, certification, or registration exams. Students who have prior felony convictions or serious misdemeanors may be denied the opportunity to take professional licensing, certification, or registration exams. These students may also be denied a license or certification to practice in some states, even if the certification or licensing exam is taken and passed.
Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements prior to enrolling in the program of their choice or, if the student's circumstances change, at the time of making application for certification or licensure.

Graduation Requirements
In order to graduate, students must:

- earn the required total number of credit hours for the program and pass all required courses with minimum grades as prescribed in the catalog;
- not be absent more than 20% of the total program hours (conversely, must attend 80% of total program hours);
- complete all required coursework within the maximum time frame permitted and obtain a minimum CGPA of 2.0 (some courses require a minimum percentage for successful completion; review the programs section of the catalog for specific details on the program);
- return all property belonging to the Institution;
- fulfill all financial obligations to the Institution prior to graduation unless previous satisfactory arrangements have been made; and
- attend a Financial Aid Exit Interview.

If satisfactory financial arrangements are not made, the graduation credential will be withheld.

Transcripts
Current or former students may request a free copy of their unofficial transcript by submitting a written request to the Institution including their name and physical address and/or email address where the unofficial transcript should be mailed or emailed. Transcripts will be marked to indicate they are unofficial copies.

A fee will be charged for official transcripts. Students may order official transcripts through the campus website or student portal. Official transcripts will not be released for students who have a past-due account with the Institution.

Transfer of Credit to Other Schools

Transfer or Articulation Agreements
The Institution has no transfer or articulation agreements with any other college or university that provides for the transfer of credits earned in the program of instruction.

NOTICE CONCERNING TRANSFERABILITY OF CREDITS AND CREDENTIALS EARNED AT OUR INSTITUTION

The transferability of credits you earn at Brightwood College is at the complete discretion of an institution to which you may seek to transfer. Acceptance of the degree, diploma, or certificate you earn in the educational program is also at the complete discretion of the institution to which you may seek to transfer. If the credits or degree, diploma, or certificate that you earn at this Institution are not accepted at the Institution to which you seek to transfer, you may be required to repeat some or all of your coursework at that institution. For this reason you should make certain that your attendance at this Institution will meet your educational goals. This may include contacting an institution to which you may seek to transfer after attending Brightwood College to determine if your credits or degree, diploma, or certificate will transfer.

Students who wish to continue their education at other schools must assume that credits earned at the Institution will not be accepted by the receiving institution. It is the responsibility of students who plan to transfer to other schools to acquaint themselves with the requirements of the selected school and the requirements of that state’s licensing, certification board, and accrediting body. Institutions of higher education vary in nature and in the number of credits they will accept toward their programs. It is at the sole discretion of the receiving institution to accept credits earned at the Institution. The School will provide guidance, a transcript, catalog, syllabus and course descriptions for any student interested in transferring to another institution. This is the standard transfer-of-credit procedure.

Graduate Refresher Courses
Graduates of the Institution are welcome to return for refresher courses at no cost, provided the classes are in the program from which they graduated and space is available in the class. This training is offered at the discretion of the Academic
Dean. Graduates must pay for any books, fees, and supplies used during the refresher training. No credits will be awarded for refresher courses.

**ACADEMIC STANDARDS**

Grading System

The grading system listed below is used for all courses. Letter grades are used for transcripts.

**Standard Grading Scale**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numeric Letter Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93-100</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-92.99</td>
<td>A-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-89.99</td>
<td>B+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-86.99</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-82.99</td>
<td>B-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-79.99</td>
<td>C+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73-76.99</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70-72.99</td>
<td>C-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67-69.99</td>
<td>D+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-66.99</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-59.99</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AC** Academic Credit

**AU** Audit

**CC** CLEP Credit

**I** Incomplete

**P** Pass

**P** Repeated Course

**S** Satisfactory

**TC** Transfer Credit

**U** Unsatisfactory

**W** Withdrawal

**♦** Associated Course

**Standard Nursing Grading Scale**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Numeric Letter Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93-100</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-92.99</td>
<td>A-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87-89.99</td>
<td>B+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-86.99</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80-82.99</td>
<td>B-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77-79.99</td>
<td>C+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-76.99</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-74.99</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** AC  Academic Credit**

An "AC" grade is assigned when a student needs to receive credit for a course due to a program or course change. Academic Credit is counted as credits attempted and earned and will count towards MTF and POC, but will not affect the student’s CGPA.

** AU Audit**

A grade assigned to a course that is being audited; this grade does not have any credits attempted or earned, and therefore does not count towards MTF or POC, nor will it affect the student's CGPA.

** CC CLEP Credit**

A "CC" grade is assigned to a student who presents evidence that he/she has taken and received the minimum score for earning college credit on the CLEP exam series, DANTES Subject Standardized Tests, or Advanced Placement Program credits. A "CC" grade is also assigned to students who test out of a required program course through the successful completion of a challenge exam. CLEP Credit is counted as credits attempted and earned and will count towards MTF and POC, but will not affect the student’s CGPA.

** I Incomplete**

The grade assigned for incomplete course work that must be completed within a specified amount of time. The "I" grade is counted as credits attempted but not earned, and will not impact MTF, POC or CGPA. If a final grade is not posted within fourteen (14) days after the module/term ends, then the (I) grade becomes an (F), except for externship which will receive a (W).
P  Pass. This grade will count as credits attempted and earned, and will count towards MTF and POC, but not affect the student's CGPA.

**  Repeated Course. Two asterisks next to the quality points indicate a repeated course.

S  Satisfactory. This grade is only used in remedial courses when a student has successfully passed the course, and will count as credits attempted and earned and will count towards MTF, but will not count towards POC or CGPA.

TC  Transfer Credit. Students transferring from another institution may be eligible for credit for courses they have already taken and assigned credits of "TC." Transfer Credit is counted as credits attempted and earned and will count towards MTF and POC, but will not affect the student's CGPA.

U  Unsatisfactory. This grade is only used in remedial courses when a student has not successfully passed the course, and will count as credits attempted and earned and will count towards MTF, but will not count towards POC or CGPA.

W  Withdrawal. Students receive a "W" if they withdraw from a course after the add/drop period listed in the campus catalog. This grade counts as credits attempted but not earned and will count towards MTF and POC, but not towards CGPA.

♦  Associated Course. A diamond symbol before the course code on a transcript indicates an Associated Course. This is a course completed in another Brightwood program version, or at another Brightwood institution for a program from which the student has graduated. An Associated Course counts as credits attempted and earned, and will count towards MTF, POC, and CGPA.

Repeated Courses
Students will only be allowed to repeat courses as required by the Institution due to academic problems or attendance violations, and only as scheduling permits. Students are permitted to repeat courses under the following conditions, so long as the student still can comply with the Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements:

- Students who previously passed a course may only repeat that course one additional time (two total attempts).
- Students who have attempted but not passed a course may repeat the course two additional times (three total attempts).
- Nursing students are allowed to repeat no more than two courses in the Nursing program.
- Any student who earns less than a C (75%) for any course in the Nursing program will be considered to have not passed the course and will have one opportunity to repeat and pass the course. If the student fails the course on the second attempt, the student will be dismissed from the Nursing program.
- The grade received on the last course repeat becomes the final grade and supersedes all other grades for that course. It will replace all other grades for that course in the CGPA calculation.
- All final grades are reflected on the official transcript; repeated courses are designated by "**." Students who do not successfully pass a required course three times will be dismissed from the program. Students dismissed from a program for failing a required course three times cannot be readmitted into the same program or into another program that requires the same course.
- All program-specific grading requirements and restrictions on course repeats stipulated by state regulatory and accrediting bodies or the campus catalog must be followed.

An attempted course is defined as any course for which the student receives a grade. For students receiving VA educational benefits, the VA will not pay for the repeat of courses where the student earned a passing grade.

Students seeking to be readmitted into a program in which they have been dismissed for attempting without successfully completing a required course three times (two times for Nursing) must successfully complete said course at another accredited postsecondary institution. In order for the course to be accepted for readmission, the course must meet the criteria for previous education and training (see the Prior Learning Assessment section of this catalog).
Failing or withdrawing from a course and the subsequent required repeats may interrupt the student’s enrollment and may negatively impact financial aid eligibility and satisfactory academic progress. Course repeats are charged at the current course price per the course re-take up to a maximum of $1,500.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Satisfactory academic progress (SAP) standards apply to all students at the Institution.

Academic Advisement

Students in modular programs are provided with their progress report at the end of each module. If students fail a module, they are placed on academic advisement. Academic advisement should clearly outline the consequences of failing a module and potential risks of not meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress.

Required Evaluation Schedule – Academic Advising

Students are provided with their progress report at the end of each module. If students fail a module, they are placed on academic advisement. Academic advisement should clearly outline the consequences of failing a module and potential risks of not meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress. The formal advisement should also outline a specific action plan to improve a student's academic progress including, but not limited to, additional coaching and tutoring.

Maximum Time Frame

All students must complete their program of study in a period not exceeding 1.5 times (150%) the normal duration of the program as measured in credit hours attempted. For example, if a program requires successful completion of 60 credit hours, the student may not attempt more than 90 credit hours (1.5 × 60) in the completion of his or her program. In order to graduate, a student must successfully complete 100% of the required courses and attain a minimum cumulative grade point average (CGPA) of 2.0 within the maximum time frame.

Required Evaluation Schedule – Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress

The evaluation period for determining satisfactory academic progress for all students will be each payment period (each academic term/module). The evaluation will occur at the end of each payment period (each academic term/module) and be based on all credit hours attempted and earned.

The following credits are counted as credits attempted and earned and will count toward the maximum timeframe and pace of completion, but are not counted in the CGPA: Academic Credit (AC), CLEP Credit (CC), and Transfer Credit (TC) and Pass (P). All coursework from previous programs that applies toward the new program will be used in calculating satisfactory academic progress.

Audit courses (AU) have no credits attempted or earned and do not count in maximum timeframe, pace of completion, or CGPA.

Incomplete grades (I) will count as credits attempted but not earned, and will not count towards the CGPA until the final grade has been posted. If a final grade is not posted within fourteen (14) days after the module/term ends, then the (I) grade becomes an (F), except for externship which will receive a (W).

Satisfactory (S) and Unsatisfactory (U) grades will count as credits attempted and earned and will count toward maximum timeframe, but not toward pace of completion or CGPA.

Repeated courses (**), including previously passed courses, and Withdrawals (W) grades count as credits attempted but not earned, and count toward maximum timeframe and pace of completion, but do not count towards CGPA. The final grade received on the last repeat of a course is used in the CGPA calculation.

Associated courses (♦) are courses completed in another Brightwood program version, or at another Brightwood institution for a program from which the student graduated. Associated courses count as credits attempted and earned, and they count toward maximum timeframe, pace of completion and CGPA.

If a student transfers to a different program or seeks to earn an additional credential, all credits attempted and earned that count towards the new program also count in maximum time frame, pace of completion and CGPA.

Required SAP minimums are outlined in the table below.
Percent of Program Attempted Minimum CGPA Minimum Pace of Completion (POC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Percent of Program Attempted</th>
<th>Minimum CGPA</th>
<th>Minimum Pace of Completion (POC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 - 24.9%</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 - 49.9%</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 - 150%</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If, at any time, it is determined that it is impossible for a student to successfully complete the program in the maximum timeframe, pace of completion or CGPA, the student will be dismissed and will not be permitted to reapply in the same program.

Students who are not making satisfactory academic progress at the end of the second year are dismissed.

**SAP Warning**

Students failing to meet the required SAP minimums will be placed on SAP Warning. Students on SAP Warning will remain eligible for Title IV Federal Financial Aid. Students on SAP Warning will receive academic advisement to assist them in improving their academic progress. Students may only remain on SAP Warning for one payment period (each academic term/module). Students who achieve the required SAP minimums at the end of the payment period (each academic term/module) will be placed back in good standing. Students who do not achieve the required SAP minimums at the end of the payment period (each academic term/module) may appeal to be placed in SAP Probation; otherwise they will be dismissed.

**SAP Probation**

Students who are granted a satisfactory academic progress appeal will be placed on SAP Probation. Students on SAP Probation will receive academic advisement to assist them in improving their academic progress. Students on SAP Probation will remain eligible for Title IV Federal Financial Aid.

**Non-degree students**

Non-degree students may only remain in SAP Probation for one payment period (each academic module). A non-degree student who achieves the required SAP minimums at the end of the payment period (each academic module) that he or she is in SAP Probation will be placed back into good standing. A non-degree student who does not achieve the required SAP minimums at the end of the payment period (each academic module) that he or she is in SAP Probation will be dismissed; however, he or she may appeal to be placed in extended enrollment.

**Degree students**

Degree students will be placed on SAP probation for one payment period (each academic term). If a degree student cannot meet the required standards within one payment period (each academic term), but can meet the standards within two payment periods, then, as part of the appeal process, an academic plan may be granted that documents that the Institution has determined that the student should be able to meet the Institution’s SAP standards by the conclusion of the second SAP probation period. Degree students who achieve the required SAP minimums at the end of the specified payment period (each academic term) that they are in SAP probation will be placed back into good standing. Degree students who do not achieve the required SAP minimums at the end of the specified payment period (each academic term) that they are in SAP probation will be dismissed; however, they may appeal to be placed in extended enrollment.

**Extended Enrollment**

Students must appeal to be placed in extended enrollment if they fail to meet the minimum SAP standards while on SAP probation. Students in extended enrollment are not eligible for Title IV Federal Financial Aid. Students in extended enrollment will receive academic advisement and an academic plan to assist them in improving their academic progress. All credits attempted during extended enrollment count toward the maximum timeframe.

While in extended enrollment status, Title 38 benefits will be terminated.

**Non-degree students**

Non-degree students may only remain in extended enrollment for one payment period (each academic module). A non-degree student who achieves the required SAP minimums at the end of the payment period (each academic module) that
he or she is in extended enrollment will be placed back into good standing. A non-degree student who does not achieve the required SAP minimums at the end of the payment period (each academic module) that he or she is in extended enrollment will be dismissed.

**Degree students**

Degree students will be placed on extended enrollment for one payment period (each academic term). If a degree student cannot meet the required standards within one payment period (each academic term), but can meet the standards within two payment periods, this may be approved as part of the appeal process. Degree students who achieve the required SAP minimums at the end of the specified payment period (each academic term) that they are in extended enrollment will be placed back into good standing. Degree students who do not achieve the required SAP minimums at the end of the specified payment period (each academic term) that they are in extended enrollment will be dismissed.

**SAP Appeal**

Students who are on SAP Warning (or SAP probation) and will not successfully meet the standards at the end of the payment period (each academic term/module) can appeal to be placed on SAP probation (or extended enrollment). Students should begin the appeal process prior to the end of the payment period (each academic term/module). Students who wish to avoid a disruption of their enrollment status must submit a complete appeal packet, including all required documentation, by the last day of the day of the payment period (each academic term/module). Students who do not submit the appeal packet by the last day of the payment period (each academic term/module) can still appeal; however, they will be dismissed in the interim period while their appeal is reviewed. All appeals must be submitted within the add/drop period as listed in the campus catalog. Appeals submitted after the listed add/drop period will be considered for reentry into the next possible term.

The criteria on which a student may file an appeal are: death of a relative, an injury or illness of the student, or other extenuating circumstances. The student must submit specific information regarding why he or she failed to make satisfactory academic progress and what has changed in the student's situation that will allow the student to progress at the next evaluation. The student must include official documentation of the extenuating circumstances with the appeal packet, such as a doctor's note, an obituary for a deceased family member, or other relevant supporting information. The documentation must align with the time frame in which the student struggled academically.

The appeal will also be reviewed to determine if it is mathematically possible for the student to meet the necessary evaluation period benchmarks to be in good standing in the required amount of time and to complete all remaining coursework within the maximum timeframe. The student will be notified in writing of the final decision within five business days of the packet's submission or the grades being posted for the term, whichever is later. The Institution will determine as part of the appeals process whether it is necessary to create a customized academic plan for the student.

Students who have submitted their appeal prior to the end of the payment period (each academic term/module), and whose appeal is granted, will be allowed to move to SAP Probation (or extended enrollment). Students who have submitted their appeal prior to the end of the payment period (each academic term/module), and whose appeal is denied, will be dismissed. Students who did not submit their appeal prior to the end of the payment period (each academic term/module), and whose appeal is granted, will be informed when it is possible for them to return to school based on scheduling and course availability. Students will not be permitted to enter into a current term after the Add/Drop period as listed in the campus catalog.

**Appeals Procedure**

Within 10 business days of notification of dismissal, the student may appeal the decision by submitting a written appeal to the Grievance Committee. The appeal should explain the circumstances that the student believes would have a bearing on the reinstatement.

The Committee will review the student's appeal, the student's academic record, and the student's attendance record, and may call upon the student's instructors to determine relevant information.

Based on this review, the Committee will determine if the student will be reinstated. The student will be notified in writing within five business days of the Grievance Committee's final decision.

**FINANCIAL INFORMATION**
Student Consumer Information - Financial Aid

The Institution participates in federal and state financial aid programs. Click here Student Consumer Information to read important consumer information concerning these financial aid programs. For additional information, read the "Financial Aid Services" section of this catalog.

Financial Aid Services

Prior to enrolling at the Institution, all applicants are encouraged to explore the availability of financial aid funding through state and federal agencies. Financial aid information and application assistance are provided by the Institution Student Finance Office to help all students and their families clearly understand their financial situation before entering into a contractual agreement. The Institution is approved for the following loans and grants:

Loans

- Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loan
- Subsidized Federal Stafford Loan
- Federal Parent PLUS Loan
- Alternative Loan Programs

Grants

- Federal Pell Grant
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Cal Grant

Types of Cal Grants pertaining to Brightwood College:

Cal Grant A – In addition to the above general eligibility requirements, the student must be enrolled at least half time in an undergraduate program of study of not less than two academic years in length that leads to an associate or baccalaureate degree requiring 48 semester units (72 quarter units), or that results in eligibility for transfer from a community college to a baccalaureate degree, and must submit a verified high school GPA of 3.0 or higher. The total amount of the grant is to be applied to the tuition. The grant will pay tuition charges up to the annual award amount for recipients attending tuition charging schools.

Cal Grant B – In addition to the above general eligibility requirements, the student must be enrolled at least half time in an undergraduate program of study that is not less than one academic year in length and must submit a verified high school GPA of 2.0 or higher. Cal Grant B is also a tuition assistance program but has the added component of a living stipend, called "access" funds. The tuition portion of the Cal Grant B is structured the same as the Cal Grant A.

Cal Grant C – In addition to the above general eligibility requirements, a Cal Grant C recipient must be enrolled in an eligible program at least four (4) months in length. There is no minimum GPA for the Cal Grant C. The grant will pay for up to two years of the program of study. Cal Grant C is a tuition assistance grant for vocational students and includes an additional amount for books and supplies. Cal Grant C recipients are not required to renew the grant.

Entitlement and Competitive Differences:

There are two types of Cal Grant A and B – Entitlement and Competitive. The state allows a certain amount of money for Cal Grants A & B. Entitlement Cal Grant A or B awards guarantee a Cal Grant A or B to high school seniors who apply within one year of graduation and meet the Cal Grant academic, eligibility and financial requirements.

Competitive Cal Grant A or B awards provide the same benefits as the Cal Grant A and B Entitlement awards, except that they are not guaranteed. These awards will be offered on a competitive basis to those students who did not receive an entitlement award. If a student does not get an entitlement grant, the student’s name automatically goes to the Competitive grant.
Cal Grant B Access Funds or Cal Grant C Books and Supplies Authorization:

Brightwood College credits Cal Grant B Access or Cal Grant C Books and Supplies funds directly to the student's account. Students have the right to rescind the authorization at any time up to the date the fund transaction actually occurs.

Work

- Federal Work Study Program

Other Agencies or Programs

- Veterans Administration Benefits

FEDERAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

Federal Subsidized Stafford Loans

Federal Stafford Loans are low interest loans that are insured by a guarantee agency and made available to the student by the U.S. Department of Education. The Subsidized Stafford Loan is awarded based on financial need. For loans first disbursed on or after July 1, 2008, if the student is a dependent undergraduate student, he/she may borrow up to the following:

- $5,500 if the student is a first-year student enrolled in a program of study that is at least a full academic year (at least $2,000 of this amount must be in unsubsidized loans)
- $6,500 if the student has completed the first year of study and the remainder of his/her program is at least a full academic year (at least $2,000 of this amount must be in unsubsidized loans)
- $7,500 a year if the student has completed two years of study and the remainder of his/her program is at least a full academic year (at least $2,000 of this amount must be in unsubsidized loans)

For periods of undergraduate study that are less than an academic year, the amounts the student can borrow will be less than those previously listed. Ask the Student Finance Office for specific details. The aggregate loan limit for a dependent undergraduate student is $31,000 (no more than $23,000 of this amount may be subsidized loans). If the student is an independent undergraduate student or a dependent student whose parents are unable to qualify for a PLUS Loan, he/she may borrow up to the following:

- $9,500 if the student is a first-year student enrolled in a program of study that is at least a full academic year (at least $6,000 of this amount must be in unsubsidized loans)
- $10,500 if the student has completed the first year of study and the remainder of his/her program is at least a full academic year (at least $6,000 of this amount must be in unsubsidized loans)
- $12,500 a year if the student has completed two years of study and the remainder of his/her program is at least a full academic year (at least $7,000 of this amount must be in unsubsidized loans)
- $20,500 unsubsidized loan per academic year for students enrolled in a master's degree program. For periods of undergraduate study that are less than an academic year, the amounts the student can borrow will be less than those previously listed. See the Student Finance Office for specific details. The aggregate loan limit for an independent undergraduate student is $57,500. (No more than $23,000 of this amount may be subsidized loans.)

Interest Rates and Fees for Federal Stafford Loans

Beginning July 1, 2008, the interest rate on subsidized Stafford loans made to undergraduate students was different from year to year. Rate changes from year to year apply to subsidized Stafford loans first disbursed on or after July 1 of each year through June 30 of the next year. For more information on prior and current interest rates visit: http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/loans/interest-rates. Stafford loans have a loan fee assessed that the borrower is responsible to repay. For more information on prior and current loan fees visit: http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/loans/interest-rates. The Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan is deferred while the student is enrolled in School and for a period of six months beyond the student's last date of attendance. The Federal government pays the interest on Federal Subsidized Stafford Loans as long as the student remains in college on at least a half-time status. Deferments after the student drops below half-time status are not automatic, and the student must contact the
lender concerning his/her loan. Applications can be obtained from the Institution's Student Finance Office or from the lender. For additional deferment information, contact the Student Finance Office.

New Interest Rate Cap for Military Members

Interest rate on a borrower's loan may be changed to 6 percent during the borrower's active duty military service. This applies to both FFEL and Direct loans. Additionally, this law applies to borrowers in military service as of August 14, 2008. Borrower must contact the creditor (loan holder) in writing to request the interest rate adjustment and provide a copy of the borrower's military orders.

Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loans

The Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan program is available to eligible students regardless of family income for periods of enrollment beginning on or after October 1, 1992, who do not qualify in whole or in part for Federal Subsidized Stafford Loans. An Unsubsidized Stafford Loan is not awarded based on need. The term "Unsubsidized" means that interest is not paid for the student. The borrower must make monthly or quarterly interest payments to the lender or allow the accrued interest to capitalize. The terms of an Unsubsidized Stafford Loan are the same as those for a Subsidized Stafford Loan with the following exception: The Government does not pay interest on the student's behalf on a Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan. All interest that accrues on the loan during enrollment and the grace period is required to be paid by the student. The student may make monthly or quarterly interest payments to the lender or allow the accrued interest to capitalize.

Federal PLUS Loans

The Federal PLUS loan is available to parents of dependent students to help pay for the educational expenses of the student. Parents of dependent students include the biological or adoptive parent(s). The PLUS loan is also available to stepparents if their income and assets are taken into consideration when calculating the student's EFC. PLUS loans are not based on need; however, when combined with other resources, the loan cannot exceed the student's cost of education. Parents may borrow up to the cost of attendance minus other aid per eligible dependent student. The interest rate is variable and is set on July 1 of each year. A loan fee will be deducted proportionately each time a loan disbursement is made. For more information on loan fees visit: http://studentaid.ed.gov/types/loans/interest-rates. Re-payment begins within 60 days of the final disbursement unless the parent qualifies for and is granted a deferment by the lender. There is no grace period on these loans. Interest begins to accumulate at the time the first disbursement is made, and parents will begin repaying both the principal and interest while the student is in school. Although the minimum payment amount is $50 per month with at least five years but no more than ten years of repayment, the actual payment and schedule is determined by the amount borrowed. Applications can be obtained from the Institution's Student Finance Office or from the lender. For deferment information, contact the Student Finance Office.

First Time Borrowers

If a student is in the first year of an undergraduate program and is a first time Direct Loan borrower, the Institution may not disburse the first installment of the Direct Loan until 30 calendar days after the student's actual attendance in the program of study begins. Clock Hour Students The start date for loan disbursement purposes is the date classes begin for the first attended module.

BORROWER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

When a student takes on a student loan, he/she has certain rights and responsibilities. The borrower has the right to receive the following information before the first loan disbursement:

1. The full amount of the loan;
2. The interest rate;
3. When the student must start repaying the loan;
4. The effect borrowing will have on the student's eligibility for other types of financial aid;
5. A complete list of any charges the student must pay (loan fees) and information on how those charges are collected;
6. The yearly and total amounts the student can borrow;
7. The maximum repayment periods and the minimum repayment amount;
8. An explanation of default and its consequences;
9. An explanation of available options for consolidating or refinancing the student loan; and
10. A statement that the student can prepay the loan at any time without penalty.

**The borrower has the right to receive the following information before leaving school:**
1. The amount of the student’s total debt (principal and estimated interest), what the student’s interest rate is, and the total interest charges on the loan(s);
2. A loan repayment schedule that lets the student know when his/her first payment is due, the number and frequency of payments, and the amount of each payment;
3. If the student has FFELP and/or Federal Direct Loans, the name of the lender or agency that holds the student’s loan(s), where to send the student’s payments, and where to write or call if the student has questions;
4. The fees the student should expect during the repayment period, such as late charges and collection or litigation costs if delinquent or in default;
5. An explanation of available options for consolidating or refinancing the student’s loan; and
6. A statement that the student can repay his/her loan without penalty at any time.

**The borrower has the following responsibilities:**
1. Understand that by signing the promissory note the student is agreeing to repay the loan according to the terms of the note;
2. Make payments on the student loan even if the student does not receive a bill or repayment notice;
3. If the student applies for a deferment or forbearance, he/she must still continue to make payments until notification that the request has been granted;
4. Notify the appropriate representative (institution, agency, or lender) that manages the student’s loan when the student graduates, withdraws from school, or drops below half-time status; changes his/her name, address, or Social Security Number; or transfers to another institution; and
5. Receive entrance advising before being given the first loan disbursement and to receive exit advising before leaving school.

Brightwood Grant Match is a need-based program, to assist students with reducing their debt burden to obtain their education and to encourage good financial behavior.

- **Amount**
  - $2,000 maximum lifetime award

- **Application Requirements:**
  - All students beginning their studies with Brightwood College campuses must meet the following criteria to qualify for the Institutional Grant Match:
    - Maintain a 2.0 Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA);
    - Meet all graduation requirements; and
    - Make all required cash payments
    - Students must maintain at least a half-time enrollment status. Students will not lose eligibility unless the enrollment is canceled or the student stops attending school for any reason.
    - All eligible Title IV awards must be exhausted prior to the student being eligible to receive the grant.
    - A minimum $50 monthly in school cash payments are required based on the payment plan to which the student has agreed.
    - Students who choose to borrow in excess of institutional charges will not be eligible to receive the grant. The grant may only be used for direct costs (tuition, books, supplies and fees).
    - The funds are limited. Therefore, some students who wish to participate may be unable to do so if
funds are not available.

- The grant match only applies to in school payments.
- The grant match program may be used in conjunction with the payment plan.
- Students are eligible to receive the grant match while in school. Once a student is no longer in school, any future disbursements of the grant match will be cancelled.

- Disbursement Conditions:
  - The grant match will be cancelled for students who do not make their full initial payment within 30 days from the scheduled due date.
  - The funds are awarded at the beginning of the program, based on the student’s agreed upon payment schedule, once the student’s initial payment has been received.
  - ECA will match the eligible student’s cash payments at 100%, not to exceed $2,000 for the total lifetime grant match award.
    - The grant match will be applied to each eligible academic year until the $2,000 lifetime award has been reached or the student loses eligibility.
  - The payment match will be scheduled to disburse within 3 days after the expected payment date from the student’s payment plan that accompanies the specific payment period.

Extended Payment Plan provides interest free payment options to students who are not able to pay for their total program costs by graduation. Students are required to make a minimum monthly payment while in attendance and after graduation, or withdrawal, to pay off any remaining balance.

- Amount:
  - $3,000 maximum financed

- Application Requirements:
  - Students who have a remaining balance and are unable to repay the full balance while in school may elect to utilize the Extended Payment Plan to cover the remaining balance.
  - EPP may not exceed 12 months
  - Student must be at least 18 years of age or older (19 Nebraska)
  - If under 18, student must have a parent or guardian as co-signer
  - EPP will consist of an in school and out of school plan
    - In school payment plans must be scheduled with a minimum monthly payment of at least $50
    - Out of school payments may extend up to 12 months after they become inactive and may not exceed $3,000
    - Inactive statuses are: Graduate, drop, etc.
  - The EPP may only be used for tuition and fees

Federal student loans are required by law to provide a range of flexible repayment options, including, but not limited to, income-based repayment and income-contingent repayment plans, and loan forgiveness benefits, which other student loans are not required to provide. Federal direct loans are available to students regardless of income.

Private loans may have fixed or variable rates. Private student loan lenders can offer variable interest rates that can increase or decrease over time, depending on market conditions. The interest rate on a private loan may depend on the borrower's credit rating. Private student loans have a range of interest rates and fees, and you should determine the interest rate of, and any fees associated with, the private student loan included in your financial aid award package before accepting the loan. You should contact the lender of the private student loan or your institution's financial aid office if you have any questions about a private student loan.

Students who receive loans to pay for their course of instruction are responsible for repaying the full amount of the loan, plus interest, less the amount of any refund.

Defaulting on loans guaranteed or reinsured by the state or federal government could result in damage to credit ratings, loss of eligibility for future student loans and other forms of financial aid, loss of deferment and monthly payment options, withholding of state and federal income tax refunds, initiation of court action, and garnishment of wages. If the student has received federal student aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of the monies not paid from federal student aid program funds.
Additional information on eligibility requirements, alternate financing, amounts available, interest rates, scholarships, and repayment schedules is available from the Student Finance Office.

Third-party funding sources may be available to students from outside agencies. Students are encouraged to seek such funding and familiarize themselves with the policies of the agency. Although the Institution will assist students in completing necessary forms and will provide any required information to the agency, it is ultimately the student’s responsibility to ensure the agency’s requirements are met.

There is no charge to students for prior learning assessments.

Scholarships

Military Student Scholarships and Grants

Students may contact the Military Student Center by calling 1-877-824-4245. Please see below for updates to institutional military scholarships and grants made available to our military students.

- For all active students, military scholarships will continue at the same rate currently offered providing there is no break in enrollment. There are two exceptions to this policy:
  - An exception will be made for students who have a break in enrollment due to active duty service once the appropriate documentation is received by the MSC (i.e. Title 10 form).
  - An exception will be made for students who discontinue enrollment due to needed classes not being offered. In order to receive the military scholarship rate received at the time of withdrawal/diss dismissal, the student must return within 180 days of the last date of attendance from the previous enrollment.

- For all new or re-entering students enrolling, the following military grant structure will apply:
  - All active duty or veteran students and their spouses or qualified dependents will be eligible for a tuition grant
  - The awarding of the grant requires submission of the appropriate military documents and grant application paperwork
  - A grant will cover up to the cost of tuition and fees. Students who are eligible for 100 percent funding of College tuition and fees through any non-loan program(s) are not eligible for a grant.
  - Students who are eligible for and are receiving Chapter 33 and Chapter 31 benefits at the 100% level will not be eligible for a tuition grant due to tuition being fully covered through VA educational benefits. This also applies to spouses and dependents of veterans who are receiving the Fry Scholarship or TEB (Transfer of Post-9/11 GI Bill Benefits to Dependents) at the full rate of tuition.
  - All honorably discharged service members, including inactive or retired service members as well as military spouses, may be eligible for the Armed Forces Recognition Grant providing up to 5 percent grant of tuition per term/payment period with proof of military service. Dependents other than spouses are eligible for up to 5 percent military grant only when using Chapter 35, Dependents and Survivors Educational Assistance Program.
  - For veterans, dependents, and spouses of veterans who are eligible for VA educational benefits that pay at a rate of less than 100% of tuition and fees, upon the submission of the proper documentation, the 5% grant applied to tuition will be applied to the student account in the form of the Armed Forces Recognition Scholarship.
  - For veterans receiving Chapter 33 benefits at the 100% level, once the annual tuition cap has been reached, the veteran will be certified for the portion of tuition not covered by the Chapter 33 benefits as Yellow Ribbon for campuses participating in the Yellow Ribbon Program. It will pay to the account as 50% of the gap in tuition not covered by Chapter 33. The remaining 50% of the tuition gap will be covered by a Yellow Ribbon scholarship posted by the school. The total amount of tuition, Yellow Ribbon, and Yellow Ribbon scholarship applied to the account will not exceed the total amount of tuition and fees charged for the term.
  - Students who are active duty status (Title 10 or Title 32) service members and receiving Tuition Assistance, a 50% tuition scholarship may be posted to the student account for a student taking part time credit, unless the student provides proof that he/she is approved for Tuition Assistance to take more than a part time schedule. In that cases, the 50% scholarship will post for half of the tuition for the approved course load. This scholarship will post to the student account as the Patriot Scholarship. Veteran students
who use the Patriot’s grant will not be eligible for any other institutional grant or institutional loan programs.

- In the case of a student being deployed or called to active duty service after a term start date, the following will apply:
  - Military students and their spouses called to active duty or deployed from their home station will be allowed to withdraw from the currently enrolled term/payment period by providing a copy of military orders stating an activation date within the term/payment period dates. Students who have completed 75 percent of the current term/payment period may earn a grade at the discretion of their instructors. Students without sufficient completion of course work shall receive a letter grade of “WP” and be placed into an inactive status with the ability to return to an active student status. Courses with a “WP” grade must be repeated in their entirety. All tuition charges/payments related to the term/payment period that is interrupted will be refunded. Re-entry fees will be waived up the student’s return to active student status.

- Students who break enrollment for any reason are subject to updated scholarship/grant rates as designated by the catalog under which his/her current enrollment falls, with the exception of reservists called to active duty.

- Veterans, spouses and/or dependents of veterans are required to contact the Military Student Center at the beginning of each new enrollment for the designation and procurement of VA educational benefits and applicable institutional grants and/or scholarships to provide the student with a smoother transition into re-enrollment. All students will be responsible for providing necessary documents as required to bring his/her file into compliance per VA regulations, including but not limited to transcripts or proof of education completed and/or attempted prior to the current enrollment, proof of high school completion, VA educational benefit specific information. This is done to ensure accurate awarding of benefits and the continuation of those benefits are the first term of enrollment.

- Students who are unable to provide proof of high school completion and/or transcripts from all prior education completed may not be eligible for the certification of VA educational benefits after the completion of the second full term of enrollment. Veterans will proof of service will be allowed to continue receiving all applicable institutional military grants/scholarships, but spouses and dependents of veterans will be subject to a suspension of this benefit until proper documentation is submitted clearing the transcript, proof of high school completion requirement.

- The VA educational benefits of veterans and the dependents and spouses of veterans may be negatively impacted if the student violates the attendance policy below:
  - All students who do not attend or interact with any scheduled classes for 14 consecutive calendar days will be administratively dropped from their program of study. Military personnel who are called to active duty or Reserve training for a period of approximately two weeks can apply for a waiver to the 14-day rule. Waivers must be submitted in writing and provided to the Program Director prior to the first date the student will be absent and include a copy of military orders. Upon approval, the Academic Dean will grant an extension of time based on the days of required military service and for necessary travel time to and from military duty.

**Brightwood College Career Training Scholarship for Working Students**

**Amount:**
$500 for diploma programs and $1,000 for degree programs. A maximum of 100 students per Financial Aid award year may receive this scholarship.

**Application Requirements:**
1. A minimum of two years of employment
   - Exceptions to the two years of employment may be made for single parents at the sole discretion of the Scholarship Committee. Single parents who do not meet the minimum application requirement for proof of two years of employment may request an interview with the Scholarship Committee. If an interview is granted, the Scholarship Committee may determine from the interview to allow the single parent with less than two years of employment to apply for this scholarship. Approval by the Scholarship Committee to apply for this scholarship does not guarantee that the scholarship will be awarded to the single parent, only that they may apply for the scholarship.
2. One letter of recommendation from an employer
3. Three-hundred-word essay describing long-term career goals
4. High school diploma, GED certificate, or approved Home School study credential
5. Completed scholarship application form

Disbursement Conditions:
The student must continually meet the stated attendance requirements of the College and maintain a 3.0 GPA for the duration of the scholarship award. If attendance requirements and GPA requirements are not met, the remaining balance of the scholarship will not be credited to the student’s account. The student may not re-apply for the scholarship if he/she fails to meet these conditions.

Payable for Credit Hour Students:
Credited equally over each term of the student’s remaining enrollment

Payable for Clock Hour Students:
Credited equally each payment period of the student’s remaining enrollment

Application Submission:
At least 30 days prior to the beginning of the term of attendance for which the scholarship is initially being applied, each applicant must submit the following to the Scholarship Committee: official high school transcript or GED certificate (on those campuses where official copies are required), letter of recommendation, essay, and application form.

Scholarship Committee:
Scholarship Committee membership shall include two appropriate College officials. All decisions of the Scholarship Committee are final and based on meeting the stated scholarship criteria including
· letter of recommendation;
· student essay; and, optionally,
· personal interview with candidate.

Enrollment Status
For programs delivered in standard terms, a student’s enrollment status is based on the number of credit hours the student is enrolled and defined as follows:

Full - Time: 12 or more credit hours in a term
Three - Quarter - Time: 9 - 11 credit hours in a term
Half - Time: 6 - 8 credit hours in a term
Less than Half - Time: Less than 6 credit hours in a term

For all programs not offered in terms:
Full - time equals 24 semester credit hours or 36 quarter credit hours per academic year.
The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs may have different definitions for full - time and part - time status. Students receiving veterans benefits should talk to the Veterans Certifying Official on the campus.

Tuition and Fees
Criminal Justice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Hour</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$3,969.23</td>
<td>$4,300.00</td>
<td>$4,630.77</td>
<td>$4,300.00</td>
<td>$4,300.00</td>
<td>$4,300.00</td>
<td>$4,300.00</td>
<td>$30,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$4,219.23</td>
<td>$4,300.00</td>
<td>$4,630.77</td>
<td>$4,300.00</td>
<td>$4,300.00</td>
<td>$4,300.00</td>
<td>$30,350.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Cost per academic credit hour excluding technology fee</strong></td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Cost per academic credit hour with technology fee</strong></td>
<td>$351.60</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td>$330.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dental Assistant**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic Year</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Payment Period</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clock Hours</strong></td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuition</strong></td>
<td>$8,281.00</td>
<td>$8,281.00</td>
<td>$16,562.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</strong></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$8,531.00</td>
<td>$8,281.00</td>
<td>$16,812.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Cost per clock hour excluding technology fee</strong></td>
<td>$18.40</td>
<td>$18.40</td>
<td>$18.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Cost per clock hour with technology fee</strong></td>
<td>$18.96</td>
<td>$18.40</td>
<td>$18.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Health Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$5,156.44</td>
<td>$4,834.17</td>
<td>$4,511.89</td>
<td>$5,478.72</td>
<td>$5,156.44</td>
<td>$3,867.33</td>
<td>$29,005.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$5,406.44</td>
<td>$4,834.17</td>
<td>$4,511.89</td>
<td>$5,478.72</td>
<td>$5,156.44</td>
<td>$3,867.33</td>
<td>$29,255.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour excluding technology fee</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour with technology fee</td>
<td>$337.90</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$322.28</td>
<td>$325.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Medical Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Credit Hour</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$6,432.84</td>
<td>$15,622.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$6,682.84</td>
<td>$15,872.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour excluding technology fee</td>
<td>$306.33</td>
<td>$306.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour with technology fee</td>
<td>$318.23</td>
<td>$311.23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Medical Assistant Associate's degree

Must have Medical Assistant diploma from this campus, and/or transfer in equivalent approved content from an approved Medical Assistant diploma program to enroll into the Medical Assistant Associate’s degree program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Credit Hour</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$2,488.89</td>
<td>$2,666.67</td>
<td>$3,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$2,738.89</td>
<td>$2,666.67</td>
<td>$3,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour excluding technology fee</td>
<td>$177.78</td>
<td>$177.78</td>
<td>$177.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour with technology fee</td>
<td>$195.63</td>
<td>$177.78</td>
<td>$177.78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Medical Billing & Coding Specialist

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Credit Hour</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$6,560.48</td>
<td>$6,723.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$6,810.48</td>
<td>$6,723.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour excluding technology fee</td>
<td>$312.40</td>
<td>$312.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour with technology fee</td>
<td>$324.31</td>
<td>$312.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nurse Assistant**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clock Hours</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$4,734.20</td>
<td>$4,734.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$4,809.20</td>
<td>$4,809.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per clock hour excluding technology fee</td>
<td>$22.54</td>
<td>$22.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per clock hour with technology fee</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
<td>$22.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nursing (Associate of Science)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Credit Hour</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$9,552.58</td>
<td>$7,960.49</td>
<td>$6,899.09</td>
<td>$6,899.09</td>
<td>$6,368.39</td>
<td>$6,368.39</td>
<td>$6,368.39</td>
<td>$6,899.09</td>
<td>$57,315.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$9,802.58</td>
<td>$7,960.49</td>
<td>$6,899.09</td>
<td>$6,899.09</td>
<td>$6,368.39</td>
<td>$6,368.39</td>
<td>$6,368.39</td>
<td>$6,899.09</td>
<td>$57,565.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour excluding technology fee</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour with technology fee</td>
<td>$544.59</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$530.70</td>
<td>$533.01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nursing (Associate of Science) LVN Step-Up**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Credit Hour</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$6,911.89</td>
<td>$6,911.89</td>
<td>$6,911.89</td>
<td>$6,911.89</td>
<td>$6,380.20</td>
<td>$7,975.26</td>
<td>$6,911.89</td>
<td>$48,914.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$7,161.89</td>
<td>$6,911.89</td>
<td>$6,911.89</td>
<td>$6,911.89</td>
<td>$6,380.20</td>
<td>$7,975.26</td>
<td>$6,911.89</td>
<td>$49,164.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Total Cost per academic credit hour excluding technology fee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Cost per academic credit hour with technology fee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$550.91</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$531.68</td>
<td>$534.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nursing (Associate of Science) 30 Unit Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Credit Hour</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$9,710.50</td>
<td>$12,761.00</td>
<td>$22,471.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$9,960.50</td>
<td>$12,761.00</td>
<td>$22,721.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$788.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour excluding technology fee</td>
<td>$797.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Patient Care Technician

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Credit Hour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$6,116.10</td>
<td>$6,116.10</td>
<td>$4,959.00</td>
<td>$17,191.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$6,366.10</td>
<td>$6,116.10</td>
<td>$4,959.00</td>
<td>$17,441.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour excluding technology fee</td>
<td>$330.60</td>
<td>$330.60</td>
<td>$330.60</td>
<td>$330.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per academic credit hour with technology fee</td>
<td>$344.11</td>
<td>$330.60</td>
<td>$330.60</td>
<td>$335.41</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vocational Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Payment Period</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock Hours</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$9,906.16</td>
<td>$9,906.16</td>
<td>$7,257.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology fee (post enrollment per initial enrollment)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$10,156.16</td>
<td>$9,906.16</td>
<td>$7,257.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per Clock Hour excluding technology fee</td>
<td>$21.54</td>
<td>$21.54</td>
<td>$21.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Cost per Clock Hour with technology fee</td>
<td>$22.08</td>
<td>$21.54</td>
<td>$21.54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Books are provided at no charge; however, other expenses and fees may be charged by the College for certain courses for items other than books including, but not limited to, optional examinations, materials, and other instructional aids and resources.
For students who start classes before January 1, 2015, the Bureau of Private Postsecondary Education requires each institution to collect an assessment of $.50 per $1,000 of institutional charges, rounded to the nearest thousand dollars, from each student for the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF). Assessments for STRF are nonrefundable unless the student cancels in writing through attendance at the first class session or by the midnight on the seventh day after enrollment, whichever is later. The Institution will reverse the STRF assessment for provisional enrollment students who are not fully admitted to the program. As of January 1, 2015, the STRF assessment will be $0.

For students who start classes before January 1, 2015, the Bureau of Private Postsecondary Education requires each institution to collect an assessment of $.50 per $1,000 of institutional charges, rounded to the nearest thousand dollars, from each student for the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF). Assessments for STRF are nonrefundable unless the student cancels by midnight of the day before the first day of class(es). As of January 1, 2015, the STRF assessment will be $0.

Per DHS Mandate: All missed programmatic approved hours must be made up hour for hour. Each required make up hour to be charged at the agreed upon curriculum hourly rate as an additional cost to the fund provider. Makeup hours required for completion.

Note: Tuition may be reduced if students are granted credit for required coursework.

Tuition and fees are billed after Drop/Add for students who are not in the Provisional Period. Students who are in the Provisional Period are billed immediately after the end of the Provisional Period. Tuition is billed based on the number of academic credit hours that the student is scheduled for in each term.

It is strongly recommended that allied health students receive the hepatitis B vaccination before beginning the externship period of the program (if applicable). It is also recommended that allied health students have a watch with a second hand.

Students are expected to make payments required based on their payment plan due dates. Students who fall behind in tuition payment are contacted by the Student Finance Office and attempts are made to collect past due balances. When a student graduates or withdraws from enrollment, a final billing statement will be sent to the student’s permanent address on file. Attempts will be made to collect delinquent balances, and after 90 days of non-payment, the student’s account will be referred to an outside collection agency.

Other estimated fees (paid separately):

Re-Entry Fee (per each re-enrollment): $150

Students who have graduated from the College are not charged a fee to re-enter in their subsequent enrollment.

Student Tuition Recovery Fund
The State of California established the Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 2535 Capitol Oaks Drive, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, (916) 431-6959 or (888) 370-7589.
To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120 day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120 days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an education program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law, or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition and other costs.
6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
7. You have sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of noncollection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law.

However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

A student seeking reimbursement under the Student Tuition Recovery Fund must file a written application on the Bureau of Private Postsecondary Education's Student Tuition Recovery Fund Application Form, available at www.bppe.ca.gov, signed under penalty of perjury that the form and all attachments are true and correct. The application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

STRF Fee: Effective January 1, 2015, the STRF Fee is $0.

Refund Policy

Withdrawal from the Institution

The Institution expects that most students who begin classes at the Institution will successfully complete their education. However, sometimes conditions or circumstances beyond the control of students and the Institution require that students withdraw or cancel from the Institution.

Cancellation Policy

1. Applicants not accepted by the Institution shall be entitled to a refund of all monies paid.
2. Program Cancellation: If an Institution cancels a program subsequent to a student’s enrollment, the Institution must refund all monies paid by the student.
3. The Institution will refund all monies paid if the student requests cancellation to the Institution within seven (7) consecutive calendar days after signing the Enrollment Agreement or through attendance at the first class session, whichever is later.
4. Students enrolled on a provisional basis (as defined in the “Provisional Enrollment” policy in the Admission Information section of this Catalog) will have until close of business on the last day of the provisional enrollment period to withdraw in order to obtain a full refund of all monies paid.

5. Cancellation Prior to the Start of Class or No Show: If an applicant accepted by the Institution cancels prior to the start of scheduled classes or never attends class, the Institution will refund all monies paid.

6. Cancellation during the Provisional Enrollment period:
   1. Students should notify an Academic Dean of their intent to withdraw either in person, via telephone, email, or in writing by the end of the provisional enrollment period. The provisional enrollment period expires on the close of business on the 21st calendar day of the term.
   2. Students who fail to post attendance in accordance with the Institution’s attendance policy, after the 21st day will be considered to have cancelled while in the provisional period. Students who withdraw or are cancelled during the provisional enrollment period will not incur any tuition or fee obligations to the Institution, and the Institution will refund all monies paid.

Withdrawal After the Provisional Enrollment Period

Students who determine the need to withdraw from the Institution prior to completion of their program should follow the steps below for an official withdrawal:

1. Students should notify an Academic Dean of their intent to withdraw either in person, via telephone, email, or in writing. The Institution will make a reasonable effort to assist students in continuing their education.
2. If students have notified an Academic Dean of their intent to withdraw, the Institution will process the student withdrawal, which is calculated based on the last date of attendance, and will be signed by the student (for in-person withdrawals only). The student should meet with representatives of the Student Finance Office. The Student Finance Office may answer questions regarding financial obligations to the Institution and any federal student loan repayment responsibilities.
3. The student will receive notification of the refund of any loan which will include the date that the refund was made.

Withdrawal Date

When any of the following occurs, the effective withdrawal date, also known as the date of determination, for the student shall be:

1. The date the student notifies the Institution of withdrawal or the date of withdrawal, whichever is earlier.
2. The date following any 14 consecutive calendar days of absences in all course work.
3. The date when the Institution terminates the student’s enrollment.

Notice to Students

Return of Title IV Refund Policy

The Student Finance Office is required by federal statute to recalculate aid eligibility for students who withdraw, drop out, or are dismissed having completed 60% or less of a payment period or term. Recalculations are based on the following Federal Return of Title IV funds formula:

1. The Student Finance Office will calculate the percentage of the payment period that the student has completed at the time of withdrawal. The percentage of the payment period completed equals the number of calendar days completed in the payment period divided by the total number of calendar days in the payment period (any scheduled break of five consecutive days or more is excluded from this calculation). The percentage of the payment period completed represents the percentage of aid earned by the student.
2. If the student completed more than 60% of the payment period, the student will have earned 100% of the federal financial aid for the payment period.
3. If the student completed 60% or less of the payment period, the Student Finance Office will calculate the amount of aid earned by the student. That amount is determined by multiplying the total federal financial aid for the payment period times the percentage of aid earned by the student.

4. The amount of aid earned by the student is then compared to the total federal financial aid for the payment period.

5. If the amount of aid earned by the student is less than the amount of aid that was disbursed, the Institution is required to return the unearned portion of the funds. In some instances, the student may be required to return a portion of the funds as well. Keep in mind that when funds are returned it may result in a tuition balance owed by the student.

6. If the amount of aid earned by the student is more than the amount of aid that was disbursed, the Institution may owe the student a post withdrawal disbursement.

This calculation concerning federal financial aid is separate and distinct from the Institution Refund Policy, and may result in the student owing additional funds to the Institution to cover tuition charges previously paid by federal financial aid prior to the student withdrawal.

If a student plans to withdraw, the student should notify the Institution. The student should meet with the Student Finance Office to determine the amount of funds that must be returned on the student's behalf (if applicable). Refunds are then allocated in the following order:

1. Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loans
2. Subsidized Direct Stafford Loans
3. Direct PLUS loans
4. Federal Pell Grant
5. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant

Institution Refund Policy

All refunds due will be made within 45 days of the student's effective withdrawal date or cancellation. The Institution refund calculation will be based on the scheduled days of class attendance. The last date of actual attendance is used in calculating any refund amount.

If a student completes the total hours of the program in less calendar time than that published, the contracted tuition shall be fully earned by the Institution upon the date of completion, and the student will not be entitled to any refund due to earlier completion.

The Institution will refund 100% of any paid textbooks or equipment/supplies not issued. Any reusable books or equipment/supplies returned to the Institution in good condition (unused, as determined by the Institution) within 20 days of the withdrawal date will be fully refunded.

In case of prolonged illness, accident, death in the family, or other circumstances that make it impractical to complete the program, a refund that is reasonable and fair to both parties shall be made, but in no event will the amount refunded be less than that reflected in the applicable refund schedule.

Refunds

Once a student begins school and withdraws for any reason whatsoever after the provisional enrollment period expires, the Institution's refund schedule below will apply.

Calculation of Refund Amount

Students who withdraw, or drop out, or are dismissed prior to completing 100% of their program will receive a pro rata refund. The last date of actual attendance is used in calculating any refund amount. The refund to be paid to students for their program of instruction shall be calculated as follows:

1. For the tuition, technology fees and supply/equipment fees, divide each by the number of days in the term/program.

2. The quotient is the daily charge of tuition, technology fees and supply/equipment fees for the term/program.
3. The amount the student owes for purposes of calculating the refund is derived by multiplying the number of days the student attended during the term/payment period, before withdrawal, by the daily charge for tuition, technology fee and supply/equipment fee.

4. The refund is the difference between the amount originally charged for the term/payment period and the amount calculated in #3.

A term/payment period is considered complete if you receive a letter grade (other than a "W") for any class, and no tuition refund will be granted.

If, after the completion of the Federal Return of Title IV calculation and the Institution Refund Policy calculation, a credit balance exists on the student’s account, the Institution will refund the credit balance to the student, or to the applicable lender, or another appropriate source within 14 days of the date on which the Institution performed the Federal Return of Title IV calculation.

**ACADEMIC PROGRAMS**

All course prerequisites listed in this catalog may be replaced by an equivalent course. Course equivalencies are determined by the Institution and may vary in credits, contact hours, delivery method, and content.

**Course Numbering System**

Each course is designated by an alphanumeric system that indicates the academic level of each course. Courses in the 100 series are generally taken in the student’s first academic year. The 200-level courses generally build on content presented in 100-level courses. The alpha designations indicate concentration area.

Please reference the program-specific catalog page for a full list of the courses required to complete each program.

**Associate's Degree Programs**

**Criminal Justice**

*Effective: March 19, 2017*

**Program Description**

The objective of the Associate's degree in Criminal Justice program is to provide students with the knowledge, technical skills, and work habits required to pursue an entry-level position in various specialized employment areas encompassing the criminal justice field. The program concentrates on helping students acquire knowledge and develop skills in criminological theory, law, corrections, and law enforcement. Competence in the field also requires that a criminal justice practitioner display professionalism, communicate effectively, and demonstrate high ethical and moral standards. Instruction occurs in the classroom with appropriate hands-on activities. Out-of-class work is required in this program.

Students enroll in this program to seek post-graduation employment in various positions within criminal justice environments typically including police, sheriff's departments, or other law enforcement offices; the court system; jails or prisons as detention or correctional officers; and other levels of security. A criminal justice background may provide career opportunities in corporate security, public safety, private detection or investigation, or the court system. Some positions may require additional academy training and experience.

The Criminal Justice program is 960 contact hours over a period of 77 weeks. All students must complete the program with 91 quarter credit hours. Prior to graduation, students are required to complete a capstone for a total of 50 contact hours. Please refer to the Externship/Practicum, Clinical, or Fieldwork requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be awarded an associate's degree in Criminal Justice.

National certifications are not available for the Criminal Justice program. In the state of California, many peace officer positions will likely require additional training approved by the California Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training (CA POST) upon graduation in order to seek many peace officer positions. Further information can be found at [www.post.ca.gov](http://www.post.ca.gov). In addition to the standards set forth by California POST there may be further training required for employment as federal peace officers. The California Bureau of Security and
Investigative Services (BSIS) regulate the private security industry in the State of California. State regulations for this industry include licensing private security companies and individuals who choose to work as a security officer. If you are interested in working in the security industry in California you will need to qualify for and obtain a registration. Additional information regarding this process is available at [www.bsis.ca.gov](http://www.bsis.ca.gov).

The Institution cannot guarantee a student's eligibility either to take a national certification exam or become certified or registered. A student's eligibility may depend on his or her work experience, secondary and/or postsecondary education credentials, the results of a criminal background check, meeting other licensure or certification requirements, or the program or School itself having appropriate accreditation or licensure. Externship/Practicum sites may themselves require a criminal background check or medical examination. Some employers will require a criminal background check, medical examination, proof of immunizations, fingerprinting and/or drug screening prior to assignment. The background check may include, but is not limited to, criminal history records (from state, federal and other agencies), social security number trace, residency history, and nationwide sex offender registry. Felony or serious misdemeanor convictions may limit or restrict employment as well as externship/practicum placement opportunities where background checks are required.

Understanding the requirements for employment and certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student's responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of the program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements. Students with felony convictions may not be eligible for certification. Please refer to the Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams section of this catalog for further guidance.

This program is designed to prepare graduates to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title or described above. Although the school will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The school does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all.

To gather information about this career, please click on the following link and go to "Click here for more information on jobs related to this program" [https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu](https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu).

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has an Occupational Outlook Handbook [http://www.bls.gov/ooh/Protective-Service/Security-guards.htm](http://www.bls.gov/ooh/Protective-Service/Security-guards.htm) that has some valuable information on a national level about this career. Be sure to pay special attention to the entry-level positions. In addition, each state has detailed information regarding the occupation and labor markets on the State Occupational Projections website at [http://www.projectionscentral.com](http://www.projectionscentral.com).

*Brightwood College is not accepting new enrollments into this program.*

**Curriculum**

*CJ101 Introduction to the Criminal Justice System*
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course provides an overview of the criminal justice system in the United States. Students are given an opportunity to gain an understanding of the philosophy and development of the criminal justice system, the current state of the criminal justice agencies and institutions, and the issues and challenges facing them. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

*CJ102 Criminology I*
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course presents a framework for studying the nature and causes of crime and antisocial behavior. It focuses on explanations provided through criminal typologies and criminological theories, using a variety of multidisciplinary perspectives. Topics range from crime causation to the extent of crime, victimization, social and psychological theories, and various types of criminality including violent, property, and public order offenses. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CJ130 Introduction to Corrections
• Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course examines the administrative and operational aspects of modern corrections in the United States. The historical development of corrections, the philosophy of punishment and corrections, correctional institutions, programs, and services, as well as topics such as inmate rights and correctional staffing, are examined. Contemporary issues, such as overcrowding and privatization, are also explored. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CJ140 Introduction to Constitutional Law
• Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course is designed to acquaint the student with the U.S. Constitution, the Bill of Rights, and constitutional amendments as they relate to criminal law and the collection of criminal evidence. It introduces students to criminal evidence through landmark Supreme Court cases and provides background in search and seizure and due process as they relate to criminal justice practice. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CJ150 Juvenile Delinquency
• Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course involves the study of the historical development of the juvenile justice system, the current programs and services available to juvenile offenders, as well as delinquency hearings and criminal trials. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CJ180 Private Security
• Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course introduces students to the private security profession in the United States. Topics covered include
current trends and the role of private security compared to that of police officers. Students explore specialized security fields and career opportunities in various industries. The course also explains computer security, the organizational role for security, risk analysis, litigation, and technological advancements. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**CJ210 Criminal Investigation**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: CJ101
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 20)

The importance and legal significance of evidence are explained in this course. The investigative process, from crime scene preservation to case preparation and courtroom presentation, is presented. The various techniques used during criminal investigations, such as photography, interviewing, evidence handling, and scene reconstruction are covered, including how each applies to specific types of crimes. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of seven hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**CJ211 Police Operations**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: CJ101
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course examines the roles, responsibilities, issues, and trends related to contemporary law enforcement organizations. The course includes an in-depth look at community policing, policing in selected foreign countries, stress recognition and management, civil liability, public expectations, and police careers. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**CJ227 Criminal Procedure**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: CJ101
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 20)

This course examines the constitutional protection and due process afforded every person arrested in the United States. It provides students with a thorough understanding of the U.S. justice system from the time of arrest through the sentencing of the criminal offender. In addition, this course examines victims’ rights. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of seven hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**CJ230 Criminal Law for Criminal Justice**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: CJ101
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

Students in this course examine the development of criminal law and the elements and types of criminal offenses, as well as principles of criminal culpability. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, test/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.
CJ242 Critical Issues in Corrections
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: CJ130
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course provides students with a set of thoughtful and critical readings on contemporary correctional issues in the United States. Topics include prisons, jails, and other correctional facilities; management and policies governing these facilities; alternatives to incarceration; community and societal perceptions; sentencing; inmate-related themes, such as health issues, elderly inmates, and female offenders; and programs in prison. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CJ290 Terrorism Today
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course explores the historical development of both domestic and international terrorism, provides a foundational knowledge of current terrorist groups and their tactics, and examines counter-terrorism methods. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CJ299 Associate’s Capstone in Criminal Justice
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: Successful completion of eight (8) core Criminal Justice courses
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 10, Lab 40)

The capstone project applies problem-solving techniques and research skills to real-world situations by building on the criminal justice concepts introduced in previous courses. The course refines writing skills students use throughout their careers and serves as the institutional assessment of the learning process. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of four hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CM102 College Composition I
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course gives students the opportunity to develop writing skills by focusing on research, prewriting, drafting, revising, and editing. Emphasis is on developing the elements of form and style in writing. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. This course may include both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CM206 Interpersonal Communication
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course gives students the opportunity to become more effective communicators in their personal and professional interpersonal relationships. Emphasis is placed on surveying interpersonal communications in varying contexts, including personal, social, professional, and cultural dimensions. Topics include the communication process, the influence of perception on communication, verbal and nonverbal elements of interaction, listening, the communication of emotions, and effective communication strategies. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CM220 College Composition II
• Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: CM102
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course focuses on the development of critical thinking skills presented in written short and long response and research papers. Methods of research documentation are emphasized. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CS115 Academic Strategies
• Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 30 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 0)

Students are introduced to practical models for adult learning. Experimentation with various learning models and application of study strategies based upon the models will result in students developing a personal learning approach matched to their preferences and strengths. Topics also include life skills applicable to support student and career success. This course also introduces the student to Brightwood College and its learning resources. This course may include both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of six hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CS210 Career Development Strategies
• Credits: 2 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 20 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 0)

This course introduces the student to the life-long process of career development. Emphasis is placed on exploring possible professions and making sound career choices. Self-assessment activities teach the students to identify their current qualifications and preferences for a profession and set goals to fill gaps that may exist. Students prepare a portfolio that contains job-search documents used to research companies, apply for jobs that match their qualifications, and track their progress toward educational and career goals. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of four hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

HU245 Ethics
• Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)
In this course, students are expected to develop sound ethical reasoning and judgment through the study of practical applications of ethical theories. Topics studied include ethics as it relates to business, health care, society, and the environment. Emphasis is on practical applications of ethical principles and analytic methods. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**IT133 Software Applications**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 60 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 20)

This course teaches students to use application software. Topics include an introduction to the Windows® operating system and to Microsoft Office® applications such as Word, Excel, PowerPoint, and Outlook. Students also are taught how to apply the use of software applications within a profession. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of nine hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MM103 College Mathematics**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course introduces students to practical mathematics, developing conceptual and problem-solving skills, and the study of linear equations, basic statistical concepts, mathematical functions, and applications. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**SS124 Psychology**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course provides a broad introduction to the field of psychology, one of the social sciences. Students are introduced to the major areas of psychology. They are introduced to psychological theories and concepts, as well as the history and major figures of the field. Topics include disorders and treatments, personality and learning theories, and the internal and external factors that influence human development and behavior. Additionally, this course emphasizes how psychological principles and concepts relate to our personal and professional relationships. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

NOTE: The following courses listed above are General Education courses

- CM102
- CM206
- CM220
- HU245
- MM103
- SS124
Program Description
The objective of the Associate's degree in Health Information Technology program is to provide students with the knowledge, technical skills, and work habits to pursue an entry-level position in the field of health care technology and management. The program concentrates on helping students acquire knowledge and develop skills in analyzing health information; chart analysis; maintaining and recording data; audits; processing, maintaining, compiling, and reporting health information data for patient care; reimbursement; marketing; risk management; quality improvement and research; and medical coding. This program also includes exposure to management training in human resources, management styles, quality and improvement processes, as well as the medical/legal aspects of health information. Duties for graduates of this program may include abstracting health records and compiling reports on health care services; accurately assigning code numbers to diagnoses and procedures for indexing health data and processing bills; answering legal, government, insurance, and other inquiries for patient health information; organizing, analyzing, and evaluating health record content for completeness and accuracy; reviewing and evaluating health records to assist with meeting accreditation guidelines; releasing patient information in accordance with applicable laws; managing staff; and assisting in quality improvement and assessment. Instruction occurs in classroom and laboratory settings. Out-of-class work is required in this program.

Students enroll in this program to seek post-graduation employment in positions typically including medical records and health information technician, and medical records supervisor.

The Health Information Technology program is 1110 contact hours over a period of 66 weeks. All students must complete the program with 90 quarter credit hours. Prior to graduation, students are required to complete a practicum for a total of 120 contact hours. Please refer to the Externship or Clinical requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be awarded an Associate’s degree in Health Information Technology.

As part of the Health Information Technology practicum, students spend time preparing for the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) Registered Health Information Technician (RHIT) examination. In order to take the RHIT exam, students must successfully complete a formal educational program accredited by CAHIIM. AHIMA exams are not required for all career paths. For additional information about the certification please visit www.ahima.org/certification/rhit.aspx.

The Institution cannot guarantee a student’s eligibility either to take a national certification exam or become certified or registered. A student's eligibility may depend on his or her work experience, secondary and/or postsecondary education credentials, the results of a criminal background check, meeting other licensure or certification requirements, or the program or School itself having appropriate accreditation or licensure. Some employers and/or externship/practicum sites may themselves require a criminal background check, medical examination, proof of immunizations, fingerprinting and/or drug screening prior to assignment. The background check may include, but is not limited to, criminal history records (from state, federal and other agencies), social security number trace, residency history, and nationwide sex offender registry. Felony or serious misdemeanor convictions may limit or restrict employment as well as externship/practicum placement opportunities where background checks are required.

Understanding the requirements for employment and certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student’s responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of the program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements. Students with felony convictions may not be eligible for certification. Please refer to the Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams section of this catalog for further guidance.

This program is designed to prepare graduates to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title or described above. Although the School will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The School does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all.

The Health Information Technology program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health
Informatics and Information Management Education (CAIIIM).

This is an occupational associate's degree program.

To gather information about this career, please click on the following link and go to "Click here for more information on jobs related to this program" [https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu](https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu).

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has an Occupational Outlook Handbook [http://www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/medical-records-and-health-information-technicians.htm](http://www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/medical-records-and-health-information-technicians.htm) that has some valuable information on a national level about this career. Be sure to pay special attention to the entry-level positions. In addition, each state has detailed information regarding the occupation and labor markets on the State Occupational Projections website at [http://www.projectionscentral.com](http://www.projectionscentral.com).

*Brightwood College is not accepting new enrollments into this program.*

**Curriculum**

**ANA114 Anatomy and Physiology: Skeletal, Integumentary, Muscular, Nervous, Sensory, and Endocrine**

- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: HS 112, or AH 101 and AH 102 or equivalent
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught the structure and function of the skeletal, integumentary, muscular, nervous, sensory, and endocrine systems. Topics include fundamental concepts related to chemistry, organ systems, and cells and tissues. Emphasis is placed on the identification of human anatomical structures and a review of organ functions. Students have the opportunity to demonstrate competency in using anatomical terminology and with computer-assisted viewing and dissection of each body system. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**ANA115 Anatomy and Physiology: Cardiovascular, Lymphatic, Respiratory, Digestive, Urinary, and Reproductive**

- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: HS 112, or AH 101 and AH 102 or equivalent
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught the structure and function of the cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. Topics include fundamental concepts related to chemistry, organ systems, and cells and tissues. Emphasis is placed on the identification of human anatomical structures and a review of organ functions. Students have the opportunity to demonstrate competency in using anatomical terminology and with computer-assisted viewing and dissection of each body system. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**CM102 College Composition I**

- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course gives students the opportunity to develop writing skills by focusing on research, prewriting, drafting, revising, and editing. Emphasis is on developing the elements of form and style in writing. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.
per week.

CS115 Academic Strategies
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 30 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 0)

Students are introduced to practical models for adult learning. Experimentation with various learning models and application of study strategies based upon the models will result in students developing a personal learning approach matched to their preferences and strengths. Topics also include life skills applicable to support student and career success. This course also introduces the student to Brightwood College and its learning resources. This course may include both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of six hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

HI125 Electronic Health Records
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 60 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught the principles and foundations of an electronic health record (EHR). The topics include EHR definition, workflow and functional aspects of EHR systems, basic navigation of EHR software, data entry, computerized order entry, benefits of the EHR related to patient outcomes, privacy and security, and the unique challenges surrounding an EHR. Students are also taught the relationship between EHR coding and reimbursement. Students have the opportunity to practice EHR-related tasks through virtual lab assignments and simulations. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 9 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

HI135 Introduction to Health Information Technology
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 60 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught a general overview of the health information management profession. They are also taught an overview of the health care industry, the history of health records, health care delivery systems, governing bodies, licensure, and government regulations. Topics include release of information, birth certificates, off-site storage, chart deficiency, coding, chart pulls for physicians, analyzing and re-analyzing, chart review for completeness, abstract records and run reports in the HIM Department. Emphasis is placed on the purpose, content and structures of the medical record as well as the flow of paper and electronic records and classification systems. Students have the opportunity to demonstrate electronic medical records procedures utilizing a virtual lab. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 9 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

HI149 Medical Coding II
- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: HI148
- Course Hours: 90 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 60)

In this course, students are taught how to locate and assign procedural and medical supply codes from the CPT (Current Procedural Terminology) and HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System) code books. Students are also taught methods used to code efficiently and to optimize reimbursement, and are introduced to the basics of the ICD-10-PCS system. Topics include outpatient medical procedures, ancillary services, office
visits, and injections. Emphasis is placed on documentation standards. Students have the opportunity to demonstrate coding skills and the ability to abstract information and data from the medical record. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management, and augment information technology skills. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 9 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HI152 ICD-10-CM Coding**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: HS112, HS113, HS114, ANA114, ANA115
- Course Hours: 70 (Lecture 30 Lab 40)

In this course, students learn the basics of the ICD-10-CM classification system and how to locate and assign diagnosis codes. ICD-9-CM is reviewed as a legacy coding system and the transition to ICD-10-CM for various facilities is discussed. Topics include diagnoses, signs, symptoms, and other medical conditions associated with disease, illness, injury, and trauma. Emphasis is placed on the correct application of coding rules and guidelines, and the proper assignment of codes. Students have the opportunity to demonstrate coding skills and the ability to abstract information and data from the medical record. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and augment information technology skills. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 8 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HI155 ICD-10-PCS Coding**
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: HS112, HS113, HS114, ANA114, ANA115
- Course Hours: 30 (Lecture 30 Lab 0)

In this course, students learn the basics of the ICD-10-PCS classification system and how to locate and assign procedure codes. ICD-9-CM is reviewed as a legacy coding system and the transition to ICD-10-CM for various facilities is discussed. Topics include the organization of the PCS coding manual, the code structure, and the steps in inpatient procedural coding. Emphasis is placed on the correct application of coding rules and guidelines, and the proper assignment of codes. Students have the opportunity to demonstrate coding skills and the ability to abstract information and data from the medical record. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and augment information technology skills. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 6 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HI182 Legal Issues in Health Care**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught basic principles and applications of medical, legal, and ethical aspects of health information in health care, methods used in protecting confidentiality, and the importance of adhering to state and federal laws. Topics include legal terms, consent, contracts, physician/patient relationships, professional liability, the United States court system, subpoenas, and court orders. Students have the opportunity to investigate the delivery of health care in America, and practice application of policies, procedures, laws, and regulations to the health care delivery system, confidential health data, and health initiatives. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 7 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HI211 Health Information Statistics and Biomedical Research**
• Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught methods of collection, organization, interpretation, and presentation of data for quality, utilization management, risk management, performance improvement, and other patient care related studies. Students have the opportunity to abstract, compute, and interpret data from databases to meet research needs. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 7 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HI231 Reimbursement Procedures**

• Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught the policies, procedures, and established guidelines for reimbursement and prospective payment systems. Topics include both commercial and government-sponsored insurance health plans, data quality, compliance, penalties, fraud, and abuse. Students have the opportunity to practice coding skills and coding and billing principles as they relate to the final payment determination in the reimbursement cycle. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 7 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HI240 Health Data Management**

• Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 60 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 40)

In this course, students are taught the structure, contents, information requirements, and standards for health care data in paper-based and electronic health record (EHR) environments. Students are also taught secondary data sources, patient-identifiable and aggregate data, and health care databases. Topics include the master patient index, registries, indices, and various management and supervisory process utilized in health care organizations. Emphasis is placed on the legal requirements for compiling and maintaining patient health records and how that information is used and disclosed. Students have the opportunity to practice technical procedures using virtual lab simulations. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of six hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

***HI293 Health Information Technology Practicum***

• Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: Last quarter or permission of Program Director or designee
• Course Hours: 120 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 0, Externship 90)

This final supervised professional practicum provides students with advanced experiences applying program content to technical procedures in health information systems. Students must complete a comprehensive project using the skills they have been taught throughout the program. In addition, the development of a professional attitude for interacting with other health care professionals and consumers is stressed. Clinical assignments for this course are completed at off-campus facilities, organizations, and agencies related to health care. The remaining 30 hours of the course are devoted to preparing students to sit for the AHIMA RHIT examination. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 6 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HS112 Medical Terminology**

• Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 30 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 0)

This course provides an opportunity for understanding the language of medicine. The student is taught basic prefixes, suffixes, word roots, and plural rules, along with word analysis, word building, spelling, and pronunciation. These principles are applied to the study of the following systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular, blood and lymphatic, nervous, respiratory, and cardiovascular. Each body system is reviewed with regard to anatomy and physiology: diagnostic, lab, surgical procedures, and pharmacology. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of six hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HS113 Diseases of the Human Body: Skeletal, Integumentary, Muscular, Nervous, Sensory and Endocrine**
• Credits: 2 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: Prerequisites: HS112, or AH101 and AH102 or equivalent
• Course Hours: 20 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 0)

In this course, students are taught common diseases of human body systems, including disease etiology, symptoms, diagnostic tests, therapeutic methods, and disease prognoses. Students are also taught alternative treatments and principles of pain management. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 4 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HS114 Diseases of the Human Body: Cardiovascular, Lymphatic, Respiratory, Digestive, Urinary, and Reproductive**
• Credits: 2 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: Prerequisites: HS112, or AH101 and AH102 or equivalent
• Course Hours: 20 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 0)

In this course, students are taught common diseases of human body systems, including disease etiology, symptoms, diagnostic tests, therapeutic methods, and disease prognoses. Students are also taught alternative treatments and principles of pain management. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 4 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HS141 Pharmacology for Health Information Technology**
• Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 30 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 0)

In this course, students are taught the broad field of pharmacology. Students are also taught therapeutic drugs and their adverse effects, interactions, and contraindications. Emphasis is placed on written prescriptions and the use, misuse, and administration routes of different drugs. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 6 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HS185 Supervision and Quality Management in Health Services**
• Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

In this course, students are taught management and supervision skills for the health care professional, with a focus on quality and performance improvement. Topics include contemporary health care delivery challenges, the history of management theory, management styles, leadership and supervision, human resources, interviewing and hiring processes, and managerial and employee improvement plans. Students are also taught basic training aspects, task prioritization, and quality assessment and monitoring. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum
of 10 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**IT133 Software Applications**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 60 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 20)

This course teaches students to use application software. Topics include an introduction to the Windows® operating system and to Microsoft Office® applications such as Word, Excel, Power Point, and Outlook. Students also are taught how to apply the use of software applications within a profession. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of nine hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MM103 College Mathematics**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course introduces students to practical mathematics, developing conceptual and problem-solving skills, and the study of linear equations, basic statistical concepts, mathematical functions, and applications. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**SS124 Psychology**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course provides a broad introduction to the field of psychology, one of the social sciences. Students are introduced to the major areas of psychology. They are introduced to psychological theories and concepts, as well as the history and major figures of the field. Topics include disorders and treatments, personality and learning theories, and the internal and external factors that influence human development and behavior. Additionally, this course emphasizes how psychological principles and concepts relate to our personal and professional relationships. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

NOTE: The following courses listed above are General Education courses
- CM102
- MM103
- SS124

**Medical Assistant (Associate degree)**

**Program Description**
The objective of the Medical Assistant program is to provide students with the knowledge, technical skills, and work habits required to pursue an entry-level position in the medical field. This program concentrates on helping students acquire knowledge and develop skills in laboratory practices, clinical procedures, medical office activities, professional communication, medical practice operational assessment, financial accounting, personnel management, and medical software. Duties for graduates of this program may include performing routine laboratory tests, such as blood work, venipuncture, urinalysis, and electrocardiograms; assisting the doctor in
patient preparation and examination; patient education; financial management; personnel management; medical records management; insurance coding and billing; patient communication; and appointment management and scheduling. Competence in the field also requires that a medical assistant display professionalism, communicate effectively, and demonstrate competence in providing instruction to patients. Instruction occurs in classroom, laboratory, and clinical settings.

Students enroll in this program to seek post-graduation employment in positions typically including medical assistant, medical assistant manager, and medical practice manager.

During the introductory modules to the program, students receive training in handling medical emergencies and are certified in CPR through the American Heart Association's CPR course (www.heart.org). Students must earn CPR certification to pass the introductory module.

The Medical Assistant program is 1450 contact hours over a period of 77 weeks. All students must complete the program with 109.5 quarter credit hours. Prior to graduation, students are required to complete a clinical competencies course for a total of 110 contact hours, and a 160 hour externship. Please refer to the Externship or Clinical requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be awarded an Associate's degree in Medical Assistant.

The Institution cannot guarantee a student's eligibility either to take a national certification exam or become certified or registered. A student's eligibility may depend on his or her work experience, secondary and/or postsecondary education credentials, the results of a criminal background check, meeting other licensure or certification requirements, or the program or School itself having appropriate accreditation or licensure. Some employers and/or externship/practicum sites may themselves require a criminal background check, medical examination, proof of immunizations, fingerprinting and/or drug screening prior to assignment. The background check may include, but is not limited to, criminal history records (from state, federal and other agencies), social security number trace, residency history, and nationwide sex offender registry. Felony or serious misdemeanor convictions may limit or restrict employment as well as externship/practicum placement opportunities where background checks are required.

Understanding the requirements for employment and certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student's responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of the program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements prior to enrolling in the program of their choice or, if the student's circumstances change, at the time of making application for certification or licensure. Students with felony convictions may not be eligible for certification. Please refer to the Certification, State Board and National Board Exams section of this catalog for further guidance.

This program is designed to prepare graduates to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title or described above. Although the School will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The School does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all.

To gather information about this career, please click on the following link and go to "Click here for more information on jobs related to this program" https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has an Occupational Outlook Handbook http://www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/medical-assistants.htm that has some valuable information on a national level about this career. Be sure to pay special attention to the entry-level positions. In addition, each state has detailed information regarding the occupation and labor markets on the State Occupational Projections website at http://www.projectionscentral.com.

Students who have successfully completed the Medical Assistant diploma program from the same campus, or are transferring into the program with the equivalent approved content from an approved Medical Assistant diploma program will receive block transfer credit totaling 46.5 credits for AHK120, AHW120, MAB160, MAG160, MAP160, MAR160, MAY160 and MAX290 below. The remaining number of credits required to complete the program is 63. No student may enroll into the Medical Assistant Associate's degree program without first completing a Medical Assistant diploma program or equivalent.
Curriculum

Students who have successfully completed the Medical Assistant diploma program from the same campus, or are transferring into the program with the equivalent approved content from an approved Medical Assistant diploma program will receive block transfer credit for the following courses:

**AHK120 Allied Health Industry and Fundamentals**
- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 52, Lab 28)

In this course, students learn about law and ethics related to health care, pharmacology, infection control, vital signs, and complementary and alternative medicine. Students also learn about English and math fundamentals. Topics include basic mathematical computation, systems of measure, English grammar and punctuation, and human behavior and communication. Students are also taught common computer applications and Internet skills. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eleven hours and forty-five minutes of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**AHW120 Allied Health Careers and Communication**
- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 45, Lab 35)

In this course, students are taught medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, human behavior and communications, medical emergencies including first aid and CPR, and safety in the medical environment. Students are also taught the purposes and processes of higher education. Students will also learn fundamental computer and Internet skills. Emphasis is placed on study, communication, and thinking skills that support academic achievement. Students have the opportunity to examine the relationship between learning and motivation. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours and forty-five minutes of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MAB160 Medical Front Office**
- Credits: 5.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHK120, AHW120
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 38, Lab 42)

In this course, students are taught front office functions of bookkeeping, operational functions, office procedures, and insurance processing. Students are also taught skills in performing insurance coding for proper application to insurance billing systems, awareness of theories in relation to the office reception area, and preparing the office for the business day. Students have the opportunity to gain an understanding of office emergencies and how to handle them. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of nine hours and forty-five minutes of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MAG160 Musculoskeletal, Digestive, and Respiratory**
- Credits: 5.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHK120, AHW120
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 38, Lab 42)
In this course, students are taught common disease processes, diagnosis and evaluation, common treatments, and prognosis. Students have the opportunity to explore these systems from the perspectives of medical terminology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. In addition, students are allowed to gain competency in a variety of clinical and laboratory procedures. Students also have the opportunity to gain knowledge in preparing and administering medications through parenteral routes. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of nine hours and forty-five minutes of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

MAP160 Nervous, Sensory, and Endocrine
- Credits: 5.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHK120, AHW120
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 38, Lab 42)

The Nervous, Sensory, and Endocrine course focuses on common disease processes, diagnosis and evaluation, common treatments, and prognoses. Students have the opportunity to explore these systems from the perspectives of medical terminology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. In addition, students have the opportunity to gain competency in a variety of clinical and laboratory procedures. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of nine hours and forty-five minutes of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

MAR160 Circulatory, Immune, and Lymphatic
- Credits: 5.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHK120, AHW120
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 38, Lab 42)

In this course, students are taught common disease processes, diagnosis and evaluation, common treatments, and prognosis. Students have the opportunity to explore these systems from the perspectives of medical terminology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. In this module, students have the opportunity to gain knowledge and technique in correctly performing an electrocardiogram (ECG or EKG) diagnostic test. In addition, students are allowed to gain competency in a variety of clinical and laboratory procedures. Students also have the opportunity to gain knowledge in preparing and administering medications through parenteral routes. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of nine hours and forty-five minutes of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

MAX290 Medical Assistant Externship
- Credits: 7 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 180 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 0, Externship 160)

The Medical Assistant Externship course gives students the opportunity to focus on medical assisting skills. The practicum is designed to provide practical on-the-job experiences that augment the student’s in-class experiences. Students are required to complete the 160-hour practicum program at a work site connected with their field of study, which normally includes health care facilities such as private or group practices, clinics, and industrial clinics. In addition, this course presents a comprehensive review of medical assisting knowledge and practice to prepare candidates for the Registered Medical Assisting (RMA) examination conducted by American Medical Technologists (AMT).
MAY160 Integumentary, Urinary, and Reproductive
- Credits: 5.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHK120, AHW120
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 38, Lab 42)

The Integumentary, Urinary, and Reproductive module focuses on common disease processes, diagnosis and evaluation, common treatments, and prognosis. Students are given the opportunity to explore these systems from the perspectives of medical terminology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. In addition, students are given the opportunity to gain competency in a variety of clinical and laboratory procedures including urinalysis. This module is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of nine hours and forty-five minutes of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

Below are the remaining courses required for completion of the Medical Assistant Associate degree:

CM102 College Composition I
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course gives students the opportunity to develop writing skills by focusing on research, prewriting, drafting, revising, and editing. Emphasis is on developing the elements of form and style in writing. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CM206 Interpersonal Communication
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course gives students the opportunity to become more effective communicators in their personal and professional interpersonal relationships. Emphasis is placed on surveying interpersonal communications in varying contexts, including personal, social, professional, and cultural dimensions. Topics include the communication process, the influence of perception on communication, verbal and nonverbal elements of interaction, listening, the communication of emotions, and effective communication strategies. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

HI181 Health Services Delivery and Legal Issues
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course covers basic principles and applications of medicolegal and ethical aspects of health information in the medical arena, protecting confidentiality, and adhering to state and federal laws. Students are introduced to legal terms, consent, contracts, physician/patient relationships, and professional liability, as well as the United States court system, subpoenas and court orders. Students are given an opportunity to investigate the delivery of health care in America, and practice application of policies, procedures, laws, and regulations to the health care delivery system, confidential health data, and health initiatives. This course will include out-of-class work such as...
reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 8 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HI240 Health Data Management**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 60 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 40)

This course focuses on the structure, contents, information requirements, and standards for health care data. Students are given the opportunity to collect and maintain health data, conduct analysis to ensure support for the diagnosis, and verify timeliness, completeness, and accuracy of data. The course covers guidelines for monitoring documentation and application of policies and procedures to ensure compliance with regulations and standards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours and forty-five minutes of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HS170 Spanish for Health Care Workers**
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 30 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 0)

This course is designed to meet the needs of health care professionals and students who anticipate contact with Spanish-speaking patients. An introduction to the Spanish language is presented with the intent to provide practical language that can be used in clinical settings. Special emphasis is placed on the use of common medical vocabulary. Students are also taught to recognize cultural variations among Spanish-speaking groups and the common health remedies practiced by each group. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 6 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HS240 Medical Office Accounting**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course presents students with basic knowledge regarding the financial activities commonly encountered in a medical office. Students are taught basic medical office bookkeeping practices, including banking (writing checks, making deposits, handling returned checks, and reconciling accounts); credit card processing; accounts payable (entering, tracking, and paying bills); accounts receivable (entering patient charges, adjustments, patient payments, and insurance payments); receivables aging; and bad debt collection. Course content also covers the basic concepts and generation processes of standard financial reports such as balance sheets, income statements/profit and loss statements, change in cash flow reports, and the evaluation of data for decision-making purposes. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 8 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HU245 Ethics**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

In this course, students are expected to develop sound ethical reasoning and judgment through the study of practical applications of ethical theories. Topics studied include ethics as it relates to business, health care, society, and the environment. Emphasis is on practical applications of ethical principles and analytic methods.
This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MA291 Clinical Competencies**
- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: MAB160, MAG160, MAP160, MAR160, MAY160
- Course Hours: 110 contact hours (Lecture 10, Lab 100)

This course is used to assess student competency in procedures commonly performed in a health care setting. Special attention is paid to aseptic techniques, documentation, and safety. Specific competencies include phlebotomy, specimen processing, EKG, instrumentation, methods of quality control, capillary puncture, CLIA-waived testing, microbiology procedures, urinalysis, and administering medications. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of seven hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MM103 College Mathematics**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course introduces students to practical mathematics, developing conceptual and problem-solving skills, and the study of linear equations, basic statistical concepts, mathematical functions, and applications. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MP200 Medical Records-EMR Management**
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 20)

This course is designed to introduce the allied health student to electronic health records in both inpatient and outpatient settings. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MP210 Management in the Medical Office**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0)

This course explores the practices and guidelines involved in running a medical office. Topics include medical office skills, governmental compliance, health and safety regulations, risk assessment, the responsibilities of the office manager, and medical marketing. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of eight hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MT203 Human Resource Management**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course examines the processes involved in human resources from a managerial perspective. Topics include the functions of human resource management, job analysis, staffing, performance appraisal, training and development, compensation, labor relations, and legal requirements. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

SC225 Environmental Science
• Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course introduces students to the scientific principles for understanding the environment, and to the interrelations among human societies and the different environments they live in. The course begins with an overview of the human, technological, and natural issues affecting the environment, including the distinct ethical perspective individuals and societies have taken towards the environment. The bulk of the course is devoted to a study of human society and its positive and negative interrelations with the environment. The relevance of course content is discussed in both a personal and professional context. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

SS124 Psychology
• Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course provides a broad introduction to the field of psychology, one of the social sciences. Students are introduced to the major areas of psychology. They are introduced to psychological theories and concepts, as well as the history and major figures of the field. Topics include disorders and treatments, personality and learning theories, and the internal and external factors that influence human development and behavior. Additionally, this course emphasizes how psychological principles and concepts relate to our personal and professional relationships. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

NOTE: The following courses shown above are general education courses:

• CM102
• CM206
• HU245
• MM103
• SC225
• SS124

Nursing

Program Description
The objective of the Associate of Science in Nursing program is to prepare entry-level registered nurses as
providers of care across the health/illness continuum and as members within the profession. The aim of the program is to provide a positive, innovative learning model that fosters the development of critical thinking and problem solving skills so that the graduate is equipped to deliver care to a culturally diverse population in a variety of health care settings. Graduates may be able to collaborate with members of the health care team, be effective communicators, be politically aware, and demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning. In order to become a registered nurse in California, the graduate must pass a licensing examination governed by the California Board of Nursing. Applicants accepted into the program must pass a drug screen and background check as required by the San Diego Nurses Consortium prior to enrollment into the program.

The total program is 88 weeks. Students graduate with 108 quarter credit hours and 1764 contact hours. Prior to graduation, students are required to complete 680 clinical hours. The program is full-time and classes and labclinical experiences are generally scheduled Monday through Friday. Labclinical experiences may be scheduled for weekends and daytime or evening hours. In the final quarter, students are partnered with an assigned preceptor RN and may have scheduled clinical time on weekends, nights, and holidays, depending on the preceptor's schedule. Please refer to the ExternshipPracticum, Clinical, or Fieldwork requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be awarded an Associate of Science degree.

Due to the rigorous nature of the program, it is strongly recommended that students do not work while enrolled in the program.

This program is not accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). Graduates of the program are eligible to sit for the National Council Licensure Examination Registered Nurse in California, however. A degree program that is unaccredited is not recognized for some employment positions, including, but not limited to, positions with the State of California.

This program is intended, among other things, to help eligible students prepare for the National Council Licensure Examination NCLEXRN offered by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing. Information regarding the NCLEX can be found at www.ncsbn.org/nclex.htm. The College will pay for graduate exam fees. To practice as a Registered Nurse in California, students must be licensed by the California State Board of Registered Nursing BRN. To apply for licensure, obtain an application package and detailed instructions at www.rn.ca.gov.

The Institution cannot guarantee a student's eligibility either to take a national certification exam or become certified or registered. A student's eligibility may depend on his or her work experience, secondary and/or postsecondary education credentials, the results of a criminal background check, meeting other licensure or certification requirements, or the program or School itself having appropriate accreditation or licensure. Some employers and/or externshippracticum sites may themselves require a criminal background check, medical examination, proof of immunizations, fingerprinting and/or drug screening prior to assignment. The background check may include, but is not limited to, criminal history records from state, federal and other agencies, social security number trace, residency history, and nationwide sex offender registry. Felony or serious misdemeanor convictions may limit or restrict employment as well as externshippracticum placement opportunities where background checks are required.

Understanding the requirements for employment and certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student's responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of the program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements. Students with felony convictions may not be eligible for certification. Please refer to the Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams section of this catalog for further guidance.

This program is designed to prepare graduates to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title. Although the Institution will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The Institution does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all.

To gather information about this career, please click on the following link and go to "Click here for more information on jobs related to this program" https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has an Occupational Outlook Handbook http://www.bls.gov/ooh/ that has some
valuable information on a national level about this career. Be sure to pay special attention to the entry-level positions. In addition, each state has detailed information regarding the occupation and labor markets on the State Occupational Projections website at http://www.projectionscentral.com.

Licensed Vocational Nurses accepted into the program may exercise two options.

Prospective students interested in the Associate of Science in Nursing program who are applying for Licensed Vocational Nursing Credit also must:
  a. show proof of an active and clear California Vocational Nurse license with transferable coursework completed at an accredited program; b. receive 19 quarter credit hours for specific nursing courses and will be required to take NU284 Role Transition LVN to RN, a 3.0 quarter credit course designed to prepare LVNs for the transition to the role of Associate's Degree Nurse.

LVN 30 Unit Option
Designed as a career ladder for California Licensed Vocational Nurses wishing to become registered nurses. The student will take a total of 45 quarter units comprised of Nursing (to include the NU284 Role Transition LVN to RN course) and basic science courses. No degree is granted upon completion.

LVN Step-Up Option
Students must complete 92 quarter credits and 1480 contact hours in Nursing and General Education courses including the NU284 Role Transition LVN to RN course. Academic credit is granted for the following courses, upon submission of current VN license and VN transcripts: NU114 – Fundamentals of Nursing, NU116 - Pharmacology, NU127 – Maternal Infant Nursing and NU129 – Pediatric nursing. Upon successful completion of all remaining Nursing and General Education courses, the student is eligible to receive an Associate of Science Degree in Nursing.

LVN 30 Unit and Step-Up Options Only
NU284 LVN To RN Role Transitions

-  Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
-  Prerequisites: It is recommended that the Career Mobility LVN student seeking to obtain the Associate of Science degree in Nursing or utilizing the LVN 30 unit option be admitted to the program with advanced standing. This course will serve as a "bridge" for the LVN to the role of professional nursing student and for the advanced placement student transitioning from other associate's degree programs. Each program shall determine placement of this course but it is recommended that this course be completed prior to the first course of the established nursing curriculum required to be taken by the LVN and/or advanced placement student.
-  Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 30)

This course prepares the licensed practical nurse for advanced placement in the nursing program. Students will be introduced to the role of the professional nurse and responsibilities inherent in the role. The nursing process, critical thinking, and problem solving from the perspective of the professional role will be introduced. Students participate in skills labs and clinical experiences for the purpose of reviewing skills, demonstrating competence, and updating areas of demonstrated need.

Curriculum

ANA206 Anatomy

-  Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
-  Prerequisites: None
-  Course Hours: 70 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 30)

In this course, students learn anatomy of the human body through both gross and microscopic examination. Topics include medical terminology, levels of organization and structure of the human body, and the concept of homeostasis. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and
practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 9.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**ANA207 Human Physiology**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: ANA206
- Course Hours: 70 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 30)

This course focuses on the physiology of the human body. It addresses the nine body systems, basic mechanisms of each system, and how they function together. Students also compare normal and abnormal physiology and system function.

This course will include out-of-class work such as: reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 9 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week. Out-of-class work may require use of the Learning Resource Center.

**CM102 College Composition I**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course gives students the opportunity to develop writing skills by focusing on research, prewriting, drafting, revising, and editing. Emphasis is on developing the elements of form and style in writing. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. This course may include both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**CM208 Interpersonal and Organizational Communication**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course is designed to improve oral and written communication on three levels: interpersonal, small group, and formal presentation. This course will focus on writing skills for presentations and interpersonal communications. This course will also cover oral presentation skills for a variety of settings and presentation styles. A minimum of 10 hours of out-of-class work will be required per week.

**CS115 Academic Strategies**
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 30 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 0)

Students are introduced to practical models for adult learning. Experimentation with various learning models and application of study strategies based upon the models will result in students developing a personal learning approach matched to their preferences and strengths. Topics also include life skills applicable to support student and career success. This course also introduces the student to Brightwood College and its learning resources. This course may include both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of six hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**HI238 Health Data Management**
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 30)

In this course, students are taught the structure, contents, information requirements, and standards for health care data in paper-based and electronic health record (EHR) environments. Students are also taught secondary data sources, patient-identifiable and aggregate data, and health care databases. Topics include the master patient index, registries, indices, and various management and supervisory process utilized in health care organizations. Emphasis is placed on the legal requirements for compiling and maintaining patient health records and how that information is used and disclosed. Students have the opportunity to practice technical procedures using virtual lab simulations. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. A minimum of 6 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MM201 College Algebra**
- Credits: 5 Quarter Credit Hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course covers topics of algebra including linear functions; equations and inequalities; systems of equations in two variables; polynomial functions; rational and radical equations; exponential and logarithmic functions; and ratios, proportions, variation, and graphing. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**NU114 Foundations of Nursing**
- Credits: 7 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 130 Contact Hours (Lecture 40, Lab 60, Clinical 30)

This course introduces the role of the professional registered nurse, the role of other health care providers, and the health care system from a historical, legal, and ethical perspective. Topics include patient centered care, evidence based practice, critical thinking and clinical judgment, and health promotion throughout the lifespan with a focus on the nursing process. Students learn the fundamental nursing skills of initial assessment, vital signs, therapeutic communication, collaboration, hygiene, and assisting with comfort, nutrition and mobility. Emphasis is placed on nursing responsibilities and safety.

**NUR116 Pharmacology I**
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: MM201
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 30)

This course addresses basic principles of pharmacology and dosage calculations. Content includes a math review, dosage calculations, pharmacology resources, and medication administration. Students also learn about medication safety, factors that impact medication administration, patient teaching, and the nursing process. Basic pharmacology of common pain medications, as well as medications for musculoskeletal, respiratory, and cardiovascular systems are studied in this course. Emphasis is placed on nursing responsibilities and patient safety.

**NUR117 Pharmacology II**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: NUR116, ANA207
- Course Hours: 60 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 30)
This course builds on knowledge and skills learned in Pharmacology I related to dosage calculation, medication safety, pharmacological resources, collaboration, teaching, and the nursing process. Students are introduced to IV therapy, and build skills in blood sampling and administration of injections. This course also covers principles of pharmacology for common medications used to treat gastrointestinal, endocrine, and urinary and nervous systems, as well as ophthalmic, nutritional, antineoplastic, and psychiatric medications. Emphasis is placed on nursing responsibilities, safety, and patient education.

**NU118 Gerontology**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: NU114
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 20, Clinical 60)

This course focuses on the use of critical thinking and the nursing process to provide patient-centered care to the older adult population. Students examine the theories related to aging, and the physical and psychosocial changes that occur with age. Students develop skills and learn about nursing practices that support patient safety, and promote health, reduce risk, and prevent disease in the older adult. The role of the registered nurse in addressing the issues faced by older adults and their caregivers in the final stages of life is also addressed.

**NU119 Medical-Surgical Nursing I**
- Credits: 8 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: NU114, NU117
- Course Hours: 180 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 30, Clinical 120)

This course prepares students to use the nursing process to provide evidence based, patient-centered care for adult patients with common medical and surgical health problems. Students will continue development of basic critical thinking, culture, health promotion, risk reduction, communication, collaboration, and leadership and assessment skills. Care planning, nursing interventions, patient education, and health care technologies are also addressed. Course specific content includes nursing skills and interventions related to fluids and electrolytes, respiratory, cardiac, renal, endocrine, and peripheral vascular systems, along with IV therapy. Emphasis is placed on nursing responsibilities, safety, and patient education.

**NU127 Maternal Infant Nursing**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 72 contact hours (Lecture 24, Lab 8, Clinical 40)

This course addresses the topic of evidence based, patient-centered care for women and newborns during the perinatal period. Students learn about health promotion and risk reduction in childbearing families. The course also addresses common psychosocial issues affecting families during the transition to parenthood.

**NU129 Pediatric Nursing**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 82 contact hours (Lecture 34, Lab 8, Clinical 40)

This course focuses on the normal growth and development of children. Evidence based, patient-centered care for children within a family context are addressed. This course emphasizes health promotion, risk reduction, and childhood health problems of acute and long-term nature, as well as the influence of illness on the family.

**NU225 Medical-Surgical Nursing II**
- Credits: 8 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: NU119
- Course Hours: 180 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 30, Clinical 120)

This course focuses on the implementation of the nursing process to provide evidence based, patient centered care for adults with complex medical and surgical health care needs. Course content focuses on the application of

97
critical thinking, health promotion, risk reduction, communication, collaboration, leadership and assessment skills developed in Medical Surgical Nursing I. Care planning, nursing interventions, patient education, and health care technologies will be integrated throughout the course. Course-specific content includes nursing skills and interventions related to gastrointestinal, neurological, musculoskeletal, integumentary, sensory, and reproductive systems, along with perioperative care. Emphasis is placed on nursing leadership skills, safety, and patient education.

**NU245 Mental Health Nursing**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: SS124
- Course Hours: 72 contact hours (Lecture 24, Lab 8, Clinical 40)

This course addresses tools to provide evidence based, patient-centered care for individuals with mental health problems. Students learn the major theoretical concepts in mental health related to the assessment of needs and the planning of care for persons with common mental health problems. Emphasis is placed on therapeutic communication, safety, and individualized, ethical and legal care for patients with mental health disorders.

**NU275 Medical-Surgical Nursing III**
- Credits: 7 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: NU225
- Course Hours: 150 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 10, Clinical 110)

This course prepares students to provide evidence based, patient-centered care for adults with multisystem and emergent health needs within a family context. In addition to the expansion of clinical skills and knowledge, students gain experience and exposure to leadership and professional roles within their clinical practice. Course-specific content includes nursing skills and interventions related to advanced topics such as genetics, immunity, HIV, cancer, hematology, critical care, shock, emergency and disaster nursing. Emphasis is placed on nursing leadership skills, safety, and patient education.

**NU282 Management of Care**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: Completion of all program required courses, co-requisite NU292
- Course Hours: 120 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 0, Clinical 120)

This clinically-based course is designed to build on the concepts covered in previous nursing courses. This course assists the student with the integration of the competencies essential for the practice of entry level nursing when caring for multiple patients at different levels along the health-illness continuum. Throughout the course, the student progresses to more independent functions in clinical experiences. Emphasis is placed on nursing management and leadership skills, safety, and delegation and supervision.

**NU292 Leadership & Professional Practice**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: Completion of all program required courses, co-requisite NU282
- Course Hours: 48 contact hours (Lecture 36, Lab 12)

The course is designed to build on the concepts covered in previous courses. Principles and theories of leadership and management are integrated and related to the role of the professional nurse. Students continue the development of professional skills and proactive career management for transition into the role of registered nurse. Students will also review the NCLEX process and complete a personal plan for NCLEX success.

**SC247 Fundamentals of Microbiology**
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 70 Contact Hours (Lecture 40, Lab 30)
Fundamentals of Microbiology explores many topics in the field of Microbiology, and Immunology particularly those that relate to the medical field. This course will review basic microbial cell structure, function and genetics. The role of microorganisms and their affect on humans and the environment will also be explained. Aspects of medical and public health will be emphasized, as will bacterial and viral diseases, parasites and epidemiology. Course material is directly relevant to studies in health sciences, biological sciences, nursing, and genetics. A minimum of nine hours of out-of-class work is assigned per week.

SS124 Psychology
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course provides a broad introduction to the field of psychology, one of the social sciences. Students are introduced to the major areas of psychology. They are introduced to psychological theories and concepts, as well as the history and major figures of the field. Topics include disorders and treatments, personality and learning theories, and the internal and external factors that influence human development and behavior. Additionally, this course emphasizes how psychological principles and concepts relate to our personal and professional relationships. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

SS144 Sociology
- Credits: 5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 50, Lab 0)

This course is designed to introduce students to sociology, the scientific study of societies and groups, as well as the social context of human behavior. Students are expected to examine core sociological concepts and research strategies, along with topics such as socialization; crime and deviance; social class; and the stratification of wealth, race, gender, and age in a global context. Other areas of study include family, religion, education, economy, health care, and government. By the end of this class, students are expected to have a solid understanding of how their own lives are shaped by the larger society around them and the influence society has on people’s attitudes and behaviors. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of ten hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

NOTE: The following courses listed above are General Education courses:

- CM102
- CM208
- MM201
- SS124
- SS144

Nursing (This program is no longer offered)

Program Description
The objective of the Associate of Science in Nursing program is to prepare entry-level registered nurses as providers of care across the health/illness continuum and as members within the profession. The aim of the program is to provide a positive, innovative learning model that fosters the development of critical thinking and problem solving skills so that the graduate is equipped to deliver care to a culturally diverse population in a variety of health care settings. Graduates may be able to collaborate with members of the health care team, be effective
communicators, be politically aware, and demonstrate a commitment to lifelong learning. In order to become a registered nurse in California, the graduate must pass a licensing examination governed by the California Board of Nursing. Applicants accepted into the program must pass a drug screen and background check as required by the San Diego Nurses Consortium prior to enrollment into the program.

The total program is six semesters, including general education courses, for a total of 96 weeks. Students graduate with 71.5 semester credit hours and 1792 contact hours. Prior to graduation, students are required to complete 864 clinical hours. The program is full-time and classes and lab/clinical experiences are generally scheduled Monday through Friday. Lab/clinical experiences may be scheduled for weekends and daytime or evening hours. In the final semester, students are partnered with an assigned preceptor RN and may have scheduled clinical time on weekends, nights, and holidays, depending on the preceptor’s schedule. Please refer to the externship/Practicum, Clinical, or Fieldwork requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be awarded an Associate of Science degree.

This program is intended, among other things, to help eligible students prepare for the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN®) offered by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing. Information regarding the NCLEX can be found at www.ncsbn.org/nclex.htm. The College will pay for graduate exam fees. To practice as a Registered Nurse in California, students must be licensed by the California State Board of Registered Nursing (BRN). To apply for licensure, obtain an application package and detailed instructions at www.rn.ca.gov.

The Institution cannot guarantee a student’s eligibility either to take a national certification exam or become certified or registered. A student’s eligibility may depend on his or her work experience, secondary and/or postsecondary education credentials, the results of a criminal background check, meeting other licensure or certification requirements, or the program or School itself having appropriate accreditation or licensure. Some employers and/or externship/practicum sites may themselves require a criminal background check, medical examination, proof of immunizations, fingerprinting and/or drug screening prior to assignment. The background check may include, but is not limited to, criminal history records (from state, federal and other agencies), social security number trace, residency history, and nationwide sex offender registry. Felony or serious misdemeanor convictions may limit or restrict employment as well as externship/practicum placement opportunities where background checks are required.

Understanding the requirements for employment and certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student’s responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of the program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements. Students with felony convictions may not be eligible for certification. Please refer to the Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams section of this catalog for further guidance.

This program is not accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC). Graduates of the program are eligible to sit for the National Council Licensure Examination - Registered Nurse in California, however. A degree program that is unaccredited is not recognized for some employment positions, including, but not limited to, positions with the State of California.

Licensed Vocational Nurses accepted into the program may exercise two options.

Prospective students interested in the Associate of Science in Nursing program who are applying for Licensed Vocational Nursing Credit also must:

a. show proof of an active and clear California Vocational Nurse license with transferable coursework completed at an accredited program; b. receive 15 semester credit hours for specific nursing courses and will be required to take NURS 280 Role Transition LVN to RN, a 3.0-semester-credit course designed to prepare LVNs for the transition to the role of Associate’s Degree Nurse.

LVN 30 Unit Option

Designed as a career ladder for California Licensed Vocational Nurses wishing to become registered nurses. The student will take a total of 28.5 semester units (32-48 weeks) comprised of Nursing (to include the NURS 280 Role Transition LVN to RN course) and basic science courses. No degree is granted upon completion.
LVN Step-Up Option
Students must complete 58.5 semester hours and 1392 contact hours in Nursing and General Education courses including the NURS 280 Role Transition LVN to RN course. Academic credit is granted for the following courses, upon submission of current VN license and VN transcripts: NURS 101 Foundations of Nursing, NURS 115 Pharmacology in Nursing, NURS 210 Maternity Nursing, and NURS 220 Pediatric Nursing. Upon successful completion of all remaining Nursing and General Education courses, the student is eligible to receive an Associate of Science Degree in Nursing.

This program is designed to prepare graduates to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title. Although the Institution will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The Institution does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all.

Due to the rigorous nature of the program, it is strongly recommended that students do not work while enrolled in the program.

To gather information about this career, please click on the following link and go to "Click here for more information on jobs related to this program" [https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu](https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu).

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has an Occupational Outlook Handbook [http://www.bls.gov/ooh/] that has some valuable information on a national level about this career. Be sure to pay special attention to the entry-level positions. In addition, each state has detailed information regarding the occupation and labor markets on the State Occupational Projections website at [http://www.projectionscentral.com](http://www.projectionscentral.com).

Curriculum

**BIO220 Microbiology**
- Credits: 4.5 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 96 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 48)

Using lecture and lab, students in this course examine the major groups of microorganisms, including those that are disease producing and their interactions with the human body. Principles of culturing, identifying, and control are applied in the laboratory component.

**COM120 Speech**
- Credits: 3.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 48 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 0)

This course is designed to help students improve skills in oral communication on three levels: interpersonal, small group, and formal presentation. This course also covers individual presentations, critiques, group discussion, and oral presentation preparation, organization and delivery.

**ENG 120 English Composition**
- Credits: 3.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 48 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 0)

This introductory course is designed to enhance competency in writing. Emphasis is placed on reading and writing principles and practices of effective, logical and precise expression of ideas. Students will be required to write a variety of papers applying principles presented.

**MTH120 College Algebra**
• Credits: 3.0 semester credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 48 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 0)

This course includes fundamentals of mathematics to include problem solving, sets, logic, probability, statistics, mathematical systems, systems of numeration (binary notation and others), sets of numbers and their structure, an introduction to algebra, selected topics in algebra, introductory geometry, consumer mathematics, and an introduction to the metric system.

**NURS 100 Academic Strategies for Nursing**

• Credits: 1.0 semester credit hour
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 16 contact hours (Lecture 16, Lab 0)

This course is designed to facilitate personal and professional success, and introduce students to the purposes and process of nursing education. An emphasis is placed on study, communication, and critical thinking skills that support academic achievement. Students also examine the relationship between learning and motivation.

**NURS 101 Foundations of Nursing**

• Credits: 4.0 semester credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 128 contact hours (Lecture 32, Lab 0, Clinical 96)

This course provides an introduction to nursing and the roles of the nurse, the nursing process, critical thinking, knowledge and basic skills necessary to administer beginning-level assessment and interventions for adults. Utilizing Gordon’s functional health patterns, students will begin to correlate data to place an emphasis on health promotion and wellness in a variety of settings. Lab/clinical experiences provide opportunities for students to participate in therapeutic activities in a variety of health settings that focus on health maintenance and promotion.

**NURS 110 Medical-Surgical Nursing I**

• Credits: 5.0 semester credit hours
• Prerequisites: NURS101, SCI220, SCI240, BIO220
• Course Hours: 176 contact hours (Lecture 32, Lab 0, Clinical 144)

Framed by Gordon’s functional health patterns, this course provides an introduction to concepts and practices as they relate to the noncritical young adult through geriatric adult in the medical surgical environment. Through utilization of the nursing process, students begin to cluster data to recognize alterations in functioning or illness and formulate age-appropriate nursing interventions. Selected psychomotor skills associated with the basic needs, medication administration, and intravenous therapy will be studied and practiced.

**NURS 115 Pharmacology in Nursing**

• Credits: 3.0 semester credit hours
• Prerequisites: Prerequisite: NURS 101, Corequisite: NURS 110
• Course Hours: 48 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 0)

This course provides nursing students with a methodical approach for calculating medication dosages and administering drugs. Content includes general principles of pharmacology, legal, ethical, and safety aspects of medication administration. Drug information includes pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, contraindications and precautions, adverse effects and drug interactions, as well as patient/client variables such as health status, life span and gender, diet, lifestyle and habits, environment, and culture in relationship to drug therapy. Emphasis is placed on nursing responsibilities such as maximizing therapeutic effects and minimizing adverse effects of drug therapy, appropriate client/patient and family teaching, and ongoing assessment of the client/patient.
NURS 120 Medical-Surgical Nursing II

- Credits: 5.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: NURS 110, NURS 115
- Course Hours: 144 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 0, Clinical 96)

This course develops the first-year nursing student's knowledge and skills as they relate to the adult noncritical moderately complex medical-surgical client/patient. Through utilization of the nursing process, Gordon's functional health patterns, and various theoretical models, students are taught to recognize alterations in functioning or illness and formulate age-appropriate nursing interventions. Students begin to critically evaluate the effectiveness of nursing interventions. Psychomotor skills associated with moderately complex needs, medication administration, and intravenous therapy will be studied and practiced. The impact of multiple nursing diagnoses on client/patient outcomes will be introduced.

NURS130 Medical-Surgical Nursing III

- Credits: 5.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: NURS120, NURS210
- Course Hours: 144 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 0, Clinical 96)

In this course, students are taught to synthesize and correlate the nursing process, theoretical concepts taught in previous courses, and nursing skills to multiple clients/patients who have complex, multisystem illnesses. Focus is on the students to predict and modify plans of care based on client/patient needs and priorities, and critically evaluate outcomes on care. Associated psychomotor skills are integrated and practiced.

NURS210 Maternity Nursing

- Credits: 4.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: NURS 110, NURS 115
- Course Hours: 128 contact hours (Lecture 32, Lab 0, Clinical 96)

This course focuses on integration and application of the nursing process and theoretical concepts as it relates to the nursing care of the obstetrical client/patient and their families. Framed by functional health problems, normal childbearing, and common alterations of the child and child-bearing women, emphasis is on the concepts and skills related to maternity client/patient. Clinical experiences will provide opportunities for students to participate in therapeutic activities in a variety of obstetrical settings.

NURS220 Pediatric Nursing

- Credits: 4.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: NURS120, NURS210
- Course Hours: 128 contact hours (Lecture 32, Lab 0, Clinical 96)

Framed by functional health patterns, this course focuses on integration and application of the nursing process and various theoretical and developmental models as they relate to the nursing care of pediatric clients/patients and their families. Emphasis is on the concepts and skills related to age-appropriate family-centered care. Clinical experiences provide opportunities for students to participate in therapeutic activities in a variety of pediatric settings.

NURS230 Mental Health Nursing

- Credits: 4.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: NURS130, NURS220 Corequisites: NURS240, NURS260, NURS270
- Course Hours: 128 contact hours (Lecture 32, Lab 0, Clinical 96)

Framed by functional health patterns, this course provides an introduction to mental health and psychiatric nursing using the nursing process and theoretical concepts to promote psychosocial integrity within the context of a health/illness continuum across the life span. Emphasis is on therapeutic communication, biopsychosocial rehabilitation, and the therapeutic use of self. Clinical experiences provide students with opportunities to participate in therapeutic activities in a variety of health settings.
**NURS240 Gerontology- Community Nursing**
- Credits: 2.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: NURS210, NURS220
- Course Hours: 64 contact hours (Lecture 16, Lab 0, Clinical 48)

This course builds on previous medical surgical theoretical concepts and skills in applying the nursing process, focusing on the older adult living in the community and the roles and functions of the professional nurse in providing population-focused nursing care. Concepts of community health nursing practice are applied in a variety of structured and unstructured settings. Throughout the course, gerontological nursing theory is incorporated. Emphasis is on lifestyle and physical changes that occur with aging, the process of initiating health referrals for the older adult, and the outcome criteria for evaluating the aging individual’s response to teaching and learning. The student also explores interventions to increase the older adult’s functional abilities. This course emphasizes the professional role of the nurse in assisting older adults in locating and utilizing appropriate community resources. Skills are fostered in the area of management and quality assessment, and the nurse as a change agent. Value systems, self-analysis, and health care team collaboration related to interacting with the gerontological population are explored, along with personal professional developmental issues.

**NURS260 Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing**
- Credits: 4.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: NURS130, NURS220
- Course Hours: 128 contact hours (Lecture 32, Lab 0, Clinical 96)

Framed by functional health patterns, this course focuses on advanced application of the nursing process and theoretical knowledge and concepts in the care of critically ill adult and geriatric clients/patients. Students are taught to organize and discriminate data to establish priorities of care. Correlated clinical experiences emphasize refinement of clinical decision making, psychomotor skills, and management of client/patient care in professional nursing practice.

**NURS 270 Trends and Issues in Nursing**
- Credits: 2.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: NURS130, NURS220, Corequisites: NURS230, NURS240, NURS260
- Course Hours: 32 contact hours (Lecture 32, Lab 0)

This course presents an overview of relevant issues in professional nursing. This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the study of nursing leadership and management, and a clinical environment in which to apply these concepts. Principles and theories of leadership and management will be integrated and related to the role of the professional nurse in delivery of care to individuals, groups, and communities. Historical, legal, ethical, economic, political, and social trends and issues will be discussed and related to the role of the professional nurse.

**NURS280 Role Transition LVN To RN**
- Credits: 3.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: It is recommended that the Career Mobility LVN student seeking to obtain the Associate of Science degree in Nursing or utilizing the LVN 30 unit option be admitted to the program with advanced standing. This course will serve as a "bridge" for the LVN to the role of professional nursing student and for the advanced placement student transitioning from other associate's degree programs. Each program shall determine placement of this course but it is recommended that this course be completed prior to the first course of the established nursing curriculum required to be taken by the LVN and/or advanced placement student.
- Course Hours: 84 contact hours (Lecture 36, Lab 48)

This course prepares the licensed practical nurse for advanced placement in the nursing program. Students will be introduced to the role of the professional nurse and responsibilities inherent in the role. The nursing process, critical thinking, and problem solving from the perspective of the professional role will be introduced. Students participate in skills labs and clinical experiences for the purpose of reviewing
skills, demonstrating competence, and updating areas of demonstrated need.

**PSY 120 General Psychology**
- Credits: 3.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 48 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 0)

In this course, students are introduced to the scientific analysis of factors that influence and control human behavior. The key topics include theories of development, personality theories, motivation, emotions, psychological disorders and therapy, and interpersonal relations.

**SCI220 Anatomy and Physiology I**
- Credits: 4.5 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 96 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 48)

In this course, students explore the structure and function of the human body. Through lecture and lab, this course will introduce the organizational features of the body ranging from the microscopic to the gross level including body chemistry. The skeletal, muscular, integumentary, endocrine, and nervous systems are covered. This course includes a lab component.

**SCI240 Anatomy & Physiology II**
- Credits: 4.5 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: SCI 220
- Course Hours: 96 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 48)

This course is a continuation of SCI 220. The circulatory, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems are covered. Metabolism, fluids, electrolytes, and acid-base balance will also be covered. Emphasis will be given to the integration and interdependence of all systems. This course includes a lab component.

**SOC 120 Sociology**
- Credits: 3.0 semester credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 48 contact hours (Lecture 48, Lab 0)

In this course, students explore the major groups and cultures that comprise contemporary American society, including relationships within and between these groups. The values and beliefs that influence group behavior will be discussed. Emphasis will be on applying this knowledge to work more effectively with others.

**NOTE:** The following courses listed above are General Education courses:

- BIO220
- COM120
- ENG120
- MTH120
- NURS100
- PSY120
- SCI220
- SCI240
- SOC120
Diploma Programs

Dental Assistant

Program Description
The objective of the Diploma in Dental Assistant program is to provide students with the knowledge, technical skills, and work habits to pursue an entry-level position in private dental offices, group practices, public and private hospitals, public health institutions, clinics, dental insurance agencies, and dental product distributors. The program concentrates on helping students acquire knowledge and develop skills in treatment room care of the dental patient, assisting the dentist, infection control and sterilization, medical emergencies, taking dental X-rays, making impressions, using various dental instruments, oral evacuation, fixed prosthodontics, pharmacology, and pain control, preventative dentistry, assisting with oral surgery, and tray setups. Duties for graduates of this program may include providing essential and vital auxiliary services for the dentist at chairside, in the business office, and in the office laboratory. Instruction occurs in some combination of classroom, laboratory, digital, externship, or clinical settings. Out-of-class work is required in this program.

Students enroll in this program to seek post-graduation employment in positions typically including dental assistant. The Dental Assistant program is 900 contact hours over a period of 40 weeks. All students must complete the program with 54 quarter credit hours. Prior to graduation, students are required to complete an externship for a total of 260 contact hours. Please refer to the Externship or Clinical requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be awarded a Dental Assistant Diploma.

This program does not offer national certifications at this time. Upon completion of the program, students are eligible to sit for the California Registered Dental Assistant exam. The Dental Board of California (DBC) is the sole authority in the state of California to issue the Registered Dental Assistant License. A license is not required to work as a Dental Assistant in California. To become a Registered Dental Assistant it is necessary to pass the three examinations issued by the Dental Board of California. See www.dbc.ca.gov for more information regarding registration and eligibility. The Institution cannot guarantee a student’s eligibility either to take a national certification exam or become certified or registered. A student’s eligibility may depend on his or her work experience, secondary and/or postsecondary education credentials, the results of a criminal background check, meeting other licensure or certification requirements, or the program or School itself having appropriate accreditation or licensure. Some employers and/or externship/practicum sites may themselves require a criminal background check, medical examination, proof of immunizations, fingerprinting and/or drug screening prior to assignment. The background check may include, but is not limited to, criminal history records (from state, federal and other agencies), social security number trace, residency history, and nationwide sex offender registry. Felony or serious misdemeanor convictions may limit or restrict employment as well as externship/practicum placement opportunities where background checks are required.

Understanding the requirements for employment and certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student’s responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of the program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements. Students with felony convictions may not be eligible for certification. Please refer to the Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams section of this catalog for further guidance.

This program is designed to prepare graduates to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title or described above. Although the School will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The School does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all.

To gather information about this career, please click on the following link and go to “Click here for more information on jobs related to this program” https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has an Occupational Outlook Handbook http://www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/dental-assistants.htm that has some valuable information on a national level about this career. Be sure to pay special attention to the entry-level positions. In addition, each state has

Curriculum

DAC101 Dental Terminology and Proper Asepsis Techniques
- Credits: 7.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 60, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught dental terminology, dental specialties, health team members, HIPAA, CPR, cover letters and resumes. Emphasis is placed on anatomy, physiology, dental anatomy and histology, and the oral cavity. In addition, this course provides instruction and laboratory practice in basic chairside assisting, as well as in sterilization to include autoclaving, preparation for sterilization and disinfection, surface disinfection, sterilization of instruments, mechanical barriers, and infection control protocol. This course is also designed to develop professional skills. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

DAC102 Chairside Assisting for General and Specialty Dentistry
- Credits: 5.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: DAC101
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 60)

In this course, students are taught an introduction to the profession of dentistry as it relates to the dental assistant in general and specialty dentistry, including orthodontics, pedodontics, oral surgery, endodontics, periodontics, and fixed and removable prosthodontics. Bones, salivary glands, and muscles and nerves of the skull are also covered. Students have the opportunity to practice instrument exchange, oral evacuation, seating and dismissing a patient, handpiece maintenance, and anesthesia. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

DAC103 Dental Materials and Prevention
- Credits: 5.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: DAC101
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 60)

In this course, students are taught preventive medicine, nutrition, oral hygiene methods, vital signs, pharmacology, and medical emergencies. Students have the opportunity to practice manipulation of and armamentarium of dental materials to include restorative, cast, impression, cements, liners, bases, tooth brushing, flossing, and blood pressure. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

DAC104 California Dental Assisting and Registered Dental Assisting with Expanded Duties Lab
- Credits: 10.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: DAC101 and one of DAC102, DAC103, or DAC106
- Course Hours: 160 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 120)

In this course, students are taught registered dental assisting functions including regulations, categories, terminologies, examination, certification, continuing education, and legalities. Students have the opportunity to practice all dental assisting and registered dental assisting functions as they apply to general dentistry, coronal polishing, endodontics, orthodontics, periodontics, oral surgery, and preventive dentistry. Coronal polishing requires the completion of clinical practice to include one student and three patients. This course will include
out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**DAC105 Dental Radiology**
- Credits: 5.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: DAC101 and one of DAC102, DAC103, or DAC106
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 60)

In this course, students are taught basic principles of radiographic physics, radiographic production and darkroom errors, bitewing radiographs, intra-oral techniques, mounting full-mouth radiographs, and manual film processing. Students have the opportunity to practice exposing films and taking full-mouth radiographs and x-rays for diagnosis using mannequins and patients. Students are also taught production of acceptable dental radiographs, including an overview of panoramic film techniques, and automatic film processing. This course requires the completion of four patient surveys as clinical practice, with no more than three retakes. Instruction in radiograph duplication is also provided. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**DAC106 Dental Practice Management**
- Credits: 7.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: DAC101
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 60, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught the basis for human behavior, recognition of social behavior, individual difference, communication skills and relationship enhancement, special problems in communications, origin and treatment of patient fear, management of patient pain and discomfort motivation, compliance, preventive behavior, behavior management of children as patients, care of the geriatric patient, and care of the handicapped patient. Students are also taught the nonclinical functions of a dental office with emphasis on appointment scheduling, financial arrangements, collection techniques, recall, completing insurance forms, and maintaining current insurance records. Students have the opportunity to practice telephone communications, basic computer terminology and functions, maintaining inventory supply systems, employment search techniques, and completing a job application. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**DAC107 Advanced Clinical and Lab Duties**
- Credits: 6.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: DAC102, DAC103, DAC104, DAC105
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 55, Lab 25)

In this course, students are taught about and have the opportunity to practice pit and fissure sealants, intra-oral/extra-oral photography, facebow transfers, placement of patient monitoring sensors, monitoring patient sedation, automated caries detection device, intra-oral images for milled restorations, stainless steel crowns, adjusting dentures extra-ormally, and California Law and Ethics. This course requires the completion of four pit and fissure sealant patients as clinical practice. Patients will be completed on one weekend. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**DAC109 Clinical Externship**
- Credits: 8.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: DAC107
- Course Hours: 260 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 0, Externship 260)

This externship is designed to provide practical on-the-job experiences that augment the student's in-class experiences. Students are required to complete the 260-hour externship program at a work site connected with their field of study, which normally includes health care facilities such as private or group practices, clinics, and
industrial clinics. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects.

Medical Assistant

Program Description
The objective of the Medical Assistant Diploma program is to provide students with the knowledge, technical skills, and work habits to pursue an entry-level position in the medical assistant field or in a related area. The program concentrates on helping students acquire knowledge and develop skills in performing routine administrative and clinical tasks to keep health care delivery settings running efficiently and smoothly. Duties for graduates of this program may include answering telephones, greeting patients, calling in prescriptions to a pharmacy, scheduling appointments, taking medical histories, recording vital signs, preparing patients, assisting the physician during examinations, collecting and preparing laboratory specimens, performing basic laboratory tests, sterilizing medical instruments, instructing patients about medications and special diets, preparing and administering medications as directed by a physician, authorizing drug refills as directed, drawing blood, preparing patients for x-rays, taking electrocardiograms, removing sutures, and changing dressings. Instruction occurs in some combination of classroom, laboratory, digital, practicum, or clinical settings. Out-of-class work is required in this program.

During the introductory modules to the program, students receive training in handling medical emergencies and are certified in CPR through the American Heart Association’s CPR course (www.heart.org). Students must earn CPR certification to pass the introductory module.

Students enroll in this program to seek post-graduation employment in positions typically including medical assistant, medical front office/back office administration, and patient care assistant.

The Medical Assistant program is 760 contact hours over a period of 36 weeks. The program will include 550 hours of on-ground instruction and 210 hours of digital instruction. For more information regarding digital instruction, please refer to the Summary of Delivery System information contained within the Student Information and Services section of the catalog. All students must complete the program with 51 quarter credit hours. Prior to graduation, students are required to complete two practica for a total of 200 contact hours. Please refer to the Practicum, Clinical, or Fieldwork requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be awarded a Medical Assistant Diploma.

This program is intended, among other things, to help eligible students prepare for the Certified Clinical Medical Assistant (CCMA) Examination offered by the National Healthcareer Association (NHA) or the Registered Medical Assistant (RMA) Examination offered by The American Medical Technologists (AMT).

The Institution cannot guarantee a student’s eligibility either to take a national certification exam or become certified or registered. A student’s eligibility may depend on his or her work experience, secondary and/or postsecondary education credentials, the results of a criminal background check, meeting other licensure or certification requirements, or the program or School itself having appropriate accreditation or licensure. Some employers and/or externship/practicum sites may themselves require a criminal background check, medical examination, proof of immunizations, fingerprinting and/or drug screening prior to assignment. The background check may include, but is not limited to, criminal history records (from state, federal and other agencies), social security number trace, residency history, and nationwide sex offender registry. Felony or serious misdemeanor convictions may limit or restrict employment as well as externship/practicum placement opportunities where background checks are required.

Understanding the requirements for employment and certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student’s responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of the program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements. Students with felony convictions may not be eligible for certification. Please refer to the Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams section of this catalog for further guidance.

This program is intended to prepare graduates to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related
fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title or described above. Although the School will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The School does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all.

To gather information about this career, please click on the following link and go to "Click here for more information on jobs related to this program" https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has an Occupational Outlook Handbook http://www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/medical-assistants.htm that has some valuable information on a national level about this career. Be sure to pay special attention to the entry-level positions. In addition, each state has detailed information regarding the occupation and labor markets on the State Occupational Projections website at http://www.projectionscentral.com.

Curriculum

AH101 Fundamentals of Allied Health
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 20) (On Ground 25, Digital 15)

In this course, students are taught medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, human behavior and communications, medical emergencies including first aid and CPR, and safety in the medical environment. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of two and a half hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

AH102 Introduction to Allied Health Careers
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0) (On Ground 25, Digital 15)

In this course, students learn about law and ethics related to health care, pharmacology, infection control, vital signs, and complementary and alternative medicine. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of two and a half hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CS101 Academic Strategies
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0) (On Ground 25, Digital 15)

In this course, students are taught the purposes and processes of higher education. Students are also taught fundamental computer and Internet skills. Emphasis is placed on study, communication, and thinking skills that support academic achievement. Students have the opportunity to examine the relationship between learning and motivation. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of two and a half hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

CS102 Academic Skills
• Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0) (On Ground 25, Digital 15)

In this course, students are taught English and math fundamentals. Topics include basic mathematical computation, systems of measure, English grammar and punctuation, and human behavior and communication. Students are also taught common computer applications and Internet skills. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of two and a half hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MAB155 Medical Front Office**

• Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: AH 101, AH102, or equivalent
• Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40) (On Ground 50, Digital 30)

The Medical Front Office module focuses on the front office functions of bookkeeping, operational functions, office procedures, and insurance processing. Students have the opportunity to obtain skills in performing insurance coding for proper application to insurance billing systems. Students gain an awareness of administering an office reception area and preparing the office for the business day. Students also have the opportunity to gain an understanding of office emergencies and how to handle them. This module is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MAG155 Musculoskeletal, Digestive, and Respiratory**

• Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: AH 101, AH102, or equivalent
• Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40) (On Ground 50, Digital 30)

The Musculoskeletal, Digestive, and Respiratory module focuses on common disease processes, diagnosis and evaluation, common treatments, and prognosis. Students have the opportunity to explore these systems from the perspectives of medical terminology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. In addition, students are allowed to gain competency in a variety of clinical and laboratory procedures. Students also have the opportunity to gain knowledge in preparing and administering medications through parenteral routes. This module is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MAP155 Nervous, Sensory, and Endocrine**

• Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: AH 101, AH102, or equivalent
• Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40) (On Ground 50, Digital 30)

The Nervous, Sensory, and Endocrine module focuses on common disease processes, diagnosis and evaluation, common treatments, and prognosis. Students have the opportunity to explore these systems from the perspectives of medical terminology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. In addition, students have the opportunity to gain competency in a variety of clinical and laboratory procedures. This module is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.
MAR155 Circulatory, Immune, and Lymphatic
- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AH101, AH102, or equivalent
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40) (On Ground 50, Digital 30)

The Circulatory, Immune, and Lymphatic module focuses on common disease processes, diagnosis and evaluation, common treatments, and prognosis. Students have the opportunity to explore these systems from the perspectives of medical terminology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. In this module, students have the opportunity to gain knowledge and technique in correctly performing an electrocardiogram (ECG or EKG) diagnostic test. In addition, students are allowed to gain competency in a variety of clinical and laboratory procedures. Students also have the opportunity to gain knowledge in preparing and administering medications through parenteral routes. This module is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

MAX156 Medical Assistant Practicum I
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: MAB155, MAG155, MAP155, MAR155, MAY155
- Course Hours: 100 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 0, Practicum 100) (On Ground 100, Digital 0)

The Medical Assistant Practicum I module is an opportunity for students to focus on medical assisting skills. The practicum is designed to provide practical on-the-job experiences that augment the student's in-class experiences. Students are required to complete the 100-hour practicum program at a work site connected with their field of study, which normally includes health care facilities such as private or group practices, clinics, and industrial clinics. This course may include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects.

MAX157 Medical Assistant Practicum II
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: MAB155, MAG155, MAP155, MAR155, MAY155
- Course Hours: 100 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 0, Practicum 100) (On Ground 100, Digital 0)

The Medical Assistant Practicum II module is an opportunity for students to focus on medical assisting skills. The practicum is designed to provide practical on-the-job experiences that augment the student's in-class experiences. Students are required to complete the 100-hour practicum program at a work site connected with their field of study, which normally includes health care facilities such as private or group practices, clinics, and industrial clinics. This course may include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects.

MAY155 Integumentary, Urinary, and Reproductive
- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AH101, AH102, or equivalent
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40) (On Ground 50, Digital 30)

The Integumentary, Urinary, and Reproductive module focuses on common disease processes, diagnosis and evaluation, common treatments, and prognosis. Students are given the opportunity to explore these systems from the perspectives of medical terminology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. In addition, students are given the opportunity to gain competency in a variety of clinical and laboratory procedures, including urinalysis. This module is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.
Medical Billing and Coding Specialist

Program Description
The objective of the Medical Billing and Coding Specialist Diploma program is to provide students with the knowledge, technical skills, and work habits to pursue an entry-level position in the medical billing and coding specialist field or in a related area. The program concentrates on helping students acquire knowledge and develop skills in transforming information from medical records documentation into numeric codes for optimal reimbursement and bills for various insurance plans. Duties for graduates of this program may include accounting, preparing and filing insurance claim forms, Medicare and Medicaid billing, reimbursements, collections, coding procedures, benefits, coverage, and limitations. Instruction occurs in some combination of classroom, laboratory, digital, externship, or clinical settings. Out- of-class work is required in this program.

During the introductory modules to the program, students receive training in handling medical emergencies and are certified in CPR through the American Heart Association’s CPR course (www.heart.org). Students must earn CPR certification to pass the introductory module.

Students enroll in this program to seek post-graduation employment in positions typically including insurance billing specialist, reimbursement specialist, and patient accounts representative.

The Medical Billing and Coding Specialist program is 760 contact hours over a period of 36 weeks. The program will include 550 hours of instruction on ground and 210 hours of digital instruction. For more information regarding digital instruction, please refer to the Summary of Delivery System information contained within the Student Information and Services section of the catalog. All students must complete the program with 51 quarter credit hours. Prior to graduation, students are required to complete two externships for a total of 200 contact hours. Please refer to the Externship or Clinical requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be awarded a Medical Billing and Coding Specialist Diploma.

Qualified graduates may be eligible to sit for one or more of the following certifications: Certified Coding Associate (CCA) offered by the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA), Certified Billing and Coding Specialist (CBCS) offered by the National Healthcareer Association (NHA), or Certified Professional Biller (CPB) offered by the American Association of Professional Coders (AAPC).

This program is designed to prepare graduates to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title or described above. Although the School will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The School does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all.

To gather information about this career, please click on the following link and go to “Click here for more information on jobs related to this program” https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has an Occupational Outlook Handbook http://www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare/medical-records-and-health-information-technicians.htm that has some valuable information on a national level about this career. Be sure to pay special attention to the entry-level positions. In addition, each state has detailed information regarding the occupation and labor markets on the State Occupational Projections website at http://www.projectionscentral.com.

Curriculum

AH101 Fundamentals of Allied Health
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 20) (On Ground 25, Digital 15)

In this course, students are taught medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, human behavior and communications, medical emergencies including first aid and CPR, and safety in the medical environment. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes

113
both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of two and a half hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**AH102 Introduction to Allied Health Careers**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0) (On Ground 25, Digital 15)

In this course, students learn about law and ethics related to health care, pharmacology, infection control, vital signs, and complementary and alternative medicine. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of two and a half hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**AHP155 Health Information Management**
- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AH101, AH102
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40) (On Ground 50, Digital 30)

In this course, students are taught health information management from both the patient and the practice perspective, regulatory guidelines, and legal and ethical aspects of medical insurance, billing, and coding. Students are also taught medical records management, patient information forms, charts, and authorizations for treatment. Topics include privacy laws, fraud and abuse, auditing patient records for correct assignment of codes, and specialty-coding procedures. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**CS101 Academic Strategies**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0) (On Ground 25, Digital 15)

In this course, students are taught the purposes and processes of higher education. Students are also taught fundamental computer and Internet skills. Emphasis is placed on study, communication, and thinking skills that support academic achievement. Students have the opportunity to examine the relationship between learning and motivation. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of two and a half hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**CS102 Academic Skills**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 0) (On Ground 25, Digital 15)

In this course, students are taught English and math fundamentals. Topics include basic mathematical computation, systems of measure, English grammar and punctuation, and human behavior and communication. Students are also taught common computer applications and Internet skills. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class
work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of two and a half hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MBB155 Inpatient Coding**

- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AH101, AH102
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40) (On Ground 50, Digital 30)

In this course, students are taught about documentation used for coding in an inpatient setting, and on utilizing diagnostic and procedure codes. Students are also taught inpatient billing and coding using the industry standard claim form, as well as specialty-coding procedures. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MBG155 Reimbursement and Collection Procedures**

- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AH101, AH102
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40) (On Ground 50, Digital 30)

In this course, students are taught reimbursement methodologies and procedures. Students are also taught how to collect and code for the highest reimbursement possible in an outpatient setting. Topics include coding for health care equipment and supplies in health care transactions and Evaluation and Management Coding, and using reference materials to facilitate code assignments. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MBR155 Government and State Insurance Plans**

- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AH101, AH102
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40) (On Ground 50, Digital 30)

In this course, students are taught about the billing guidelines for the different government programs including Medicare, Medicaid, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, worker's compensation, and disability insurance. Students have the opportunity to practice use of medical office software as well as diagnostic and procedural coding. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MBX156 Medical Billing and Coding Specialist Externship I**

- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHP155, MBB155, MBG155, MBR155, MBY155
- Course Hours: 100 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 0, Externship 100) (On Ground 100, Digital 0)

This externship is designed to provide practical on-the-job experiences that augment the student's in-class experiences. Students are required to complete the 100-hour externship program at a work site connected with their field of study, which normally includes health care facilities such as private or group practices, clinics, and industrial clinics. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course may include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects.
**MBX157 Medical Billing and Coding Specialist Externship II**

- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHP155, MB8155, MBG155, MBR155, MBY155
- Course Hours: 100 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 0, Externship 100) (On Ground 100, Digital 0)

This externship is designed to provide practical on-the-job experiences that augment the student’s in-class experiences. Students are required to complete the 100-hour externship program at a work site connected with their field of study, which normally includes health care facilities such as private or group practices, clinics, and industrial clinics. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course may include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects.

**MBY155 Private and Managed Care Insurance Plans**

- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AH101, AH102
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40) (On Ground 50, Digital 30)

In this course, students are taught the billing guidelines of various types of insurance plans. Students are taught about the billing guidelines surrounding private and managed care insurance plans. Students are also taught the features and functions of the practice management systems. Students have the opportunity to demonstrate proper billing techniques for both types of insurance plans and are taught specialty coding procedures. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course includes both classroom and digital activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**Patient Care Technician**

**Program Description**

The objective of the Diploma in Patient Care Technician program is to provide students with the knowledge, technical skills, and work habits to pursue an entry-level position in the medical field. The program concentrates on helping students acquire knowledge and develop skills in anatomy and physiology, patient care procedures, body mechanics, providing care in specialized settings, phlebotomy, electrocardiography, and basic lab assistant functions. Duties for graduates of this program may include ensuring patient safety, providing administrative support, and providing direct patient care in feeding, assisting with mobility, grooming, and maintaining comfort levels. Competence in the field also entails that a Patient Care Technician display professionalism, communicate effectively, and demonstrate competency in performing duties under the supervision of primary health care providers. Instruction occurs in some combination of classroom, laboratory, digital, externship, or clinical settings. Out-of-class work is required in this program.

Students enroll in this program to seek post-graduation employment in positions typically including nurse assistant, patient care technician, orderly, physical therapy aide, rehabilitation aide, phlebotomy technician, EKG technician, cardiac monitor technician, and other roles of similar scope.

The Patient Care Technician program is 760 contact hours over a period of 36 weeks. All students must complete the program with 52 quarter credit hours. The state of California requires that, upon enrolling in Certified Nurse Assistant program (a component of the Patient Care Technician program), all students submit fingerprints for a criminal background check. Students are also required to complete a tuberculosis test and health screening. Prior to graduation, students are scheduled to complete 120 contact hours of Nurse Assistant clinical experience, as well as a 40 contact-hour phlebotomy externship. Please refer to the Externship or Clinical requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be awarded a Diploma in Patient Care Technician.

This program is devised to help eligible students prepare for the Certified Nurse Assistant and Certified Phlebotomy Technician Level I certification examinations in the state of California. However, the Institution
cannot guarantee a student's eligibility either to take the exam or become certified. A student’s eligibility may depend on his or her work experience, completion of high school (or its equivalent), not having a criminal record, meeting other licensure or certification requirements, or the program or School itself having appropriate accreditation or licensure. Practicum sites may themselves require a criminal background check or medical examination.

Certification is required for employment as a Nurse Assistant in California. The certificate is issued by the California Department of Public Health, Licensing and Certification Division, Aide and Technician Certification Section (ACTS). Visit www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/occupations/Pages/AidesAndTechs.aspx for additional information on the certification requirements and process. Renewal is required every two years along with continuing education credits for Nurse Assistant. Fees for certification are included in the tuition. Certification is required for employment as a Phlebotomy Technician in California. The certificate is issued by the California Department of Public Health, Laboratory Field Services Unit. Visit www.cdph.ca.gov for detailed information regarding the certification process. A student’s eligibility may depend on the results of a criminal background check or meeting other licensure requirements. The background check may include, but is not limited to, criminal history records (from state, federal and other agencies), social security number trace, residency history, and nationwide sex offender registry. Felony or serious misdemeanor convictions may limit or restrict licensure or employment, as well as externship/practicum placement opportunities where background checks are required.

Some employers and/or externship/practicum sites may themselves require a criminal background check, medical examination, proof of immunizations, fingerprinting and/or drug screening prior to assignment. Understanding the requirements for employment and certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student’s responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of the program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements. Students with felony convictions may not be eligible for certification. Please refer to the Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams section of this catalog for further guidance.

This program is designed to prepare graduates to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title or described above. Although the School will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The School does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all.

To gather information about this career, please click on the following link and go to "Click here for more information on jobs related to this program" https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics has an Occupational Outlook Handbook http://www.bls.gov/ooh/healthcare that has some valuable information on a national level about this career. Be sure to pay special attention to the entry-level positions. In addition, each state has detailed information regarding the occupation and labor markets on the State Occupational Projections website at http://www.projectionscentral.com.

Curriculum

**ABH155 Patient Care in Long-Term Settings**

- Credits: 7 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHR150, EKP150, PCG151, PCY150
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 60, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught the basic knowledge and skills of a nurse assistant in a long-term care environment. Topics include infection control, personal care skills and procedures, residents' rights, basic body mechanics, nutrition, and emergency procedures. Additional topics include restorative services, observation and charting, and working with the cognitively impaired. Students are taught the role and responsibilities of a nurse assistant as part of the health care team, as well as skills necessary to protect and enhance resident safety, comfort, independence, and mobility. This course also places particular emphasis on effective communication skills based on the needs of residents. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes,
simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**AHK103 Fundamentals of Allied Health and Academic Strategies**
- Credits: 6.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 52, Lab 28)

In this course, students learn about law and ethics related to health care, pharmacology, infection control, vital signs, and complementary and alternative medicine. Students also learn about English and math fundamentals. Topics include basic mathematical computation, systems of measure, English grammar and punctuation, and human behavior and communication. Students are also taught common computer applications and Internet skills. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**AHR150 Phlebotomy**
- Credits: 7 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHK103, AHW102
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 60, Lab 20)

In this course, students are taught the basic knowledge and skills to successfully perform phlebotomy procedures. Topics include the functions of the medical laboratory, infection control and lab safety, medical terminology, laboratory requisition processes, and blood collection equipment. Additional topics include patient identification and preparation, anatomical site selection, order of draw, geriatric and pediatric draw techniques, and difficult draws. Emphasis is placed on the anatomy and physiology of the circulatory system. Students have the opportunity to practice capillary draws and venipunctures. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**AHW102 Allied Health Careers and Communication**
- Credits: 6.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 45, Lab 35)

In this course, students are taught medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, human behavior and communications, medical emergencies including first aid and CPR, and safety in the medical environment. Students are also taught the purposes and processes of higher education. Students will also learn fundamental computer and Internet skills. Emphasis is placed on study, communication, and thinking skills that support academic achievement. Students have the opportunity to examine the relationship between learning and motivation. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**EKP150 Electrocardiography**
- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHK103, AHW102
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40)

In this course, students are taught the basic knowledge and skills to successfully perform electrocardiography and cardiac monitoring. Topics include the functions and processes of EKG/ECG diagnostic examinations, procedures for cardiac monitoring, and the interpretation of cardiac rhythms. Additional topics include the use of specialized diagnostic procedures, such as continuous telemetry cardiac monitoring, Holter monitors, and stress
testing. Emphasis is placed on the anatomy and physiology of the heart. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**MDT201 Medication Technician**
- Credits: 3 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHW102, AHK103
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 25, Lab 15)

The MDT201 Medication Technician course will provide 25 hours of instruction and 15 hours of lab to prepare unlicensed personnel to assist residents in Assisted Living Facilities to self-administer medications. This course includes content in the responsibilities and limitations of Medication Technicians, medication related terminology, medication administration procedures, patient rights and basic pharmacology concepts. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 10 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**PCG151 Patient Care in Physical Therapy and Rehabilitation Settings**
- Credits: 5.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHK103, AHW102
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 33, Lab 47)

In this course, students are taught the basic knowledge and skills relevant to a physical therapy or rehabilitation aide. Topics include the basic concepts of functional mobility techniques, treatments and devices used in physical rehabilitation, and the administrative responsibilities of an aide in a clinical setting. Emphasis is placed on the anatomy and physiology of the musculoskeletal and nervous systems, and common diagnoses requiring rehabilitation. Students have the opportunity to practice transferring and transporting patients safely, assisting with ambulation and gaiting, assisting with range of motion exercises, preparing therapeutic treatments such as hydrotherapy and paraffin baths, maintaining a clean and safe environment, and using software for managing patient information. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**PCQ176 Nurse Assistant Clinical**
- Credits: 4 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHB155
- Course Hours: 120 contact hours (Clinical 120)

Through supervised, competency-based clinical assignments, this clinical practicum is designed to provide supervised practice in nurse assistant procedures. This practicum includes practice in resident care skills and procedures, medical and surgical asepsis, body mechanics, respect for residents' rights, rehabilitative/restorative care, vital signs, weights and measures, nutrition, observation and charting, and emergency procedures. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course may include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects.

**PCY150 Patient Care in Acute and Subacute Health Care Settings**
- Credits: 6 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: AHK103, AHW102
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 40, Lab 40)

In this course, students are taught knowledge and skills for multiskilled patient care technicians. Students are
taught to perform the administrative functions for health unit coordination, as well to provide basic patient care in specialized settings, such as in pediatric, obstetric, and oncology units. Additional topics include caring for presurgical and postsurgical patients, as well as those undergoing radiation, chemotherapy, and respiratory treatments. Emphasis is placed on the anatomy and physiology of the respiratory, endocrine, and reproductive systems. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations and discussion boards. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of five hours of out-of-class work will be assigned per week.

**PHX190 Phlebotomy Externship**
- Credits: 1 quarter credit hour
- Prerequisites: PCQ176
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (40 Externship)

The Phlebotomy Externship is designed to provide practical on-the-job experiences that augment students' in-class experiences. Students are required to complete this 40-hour externship at a setting that provides access to patients whose blood is being tested by a clinical laboratory. Students are expected to demonstrate successful completion of at least 10 skin punctures and 50 venipunctures. This course is also designed to develop professional skills and proactive career management. This course may include both classroom and online activities such as video, tests/quizzes, simulations, and discussion boards. This course may include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects.

**Vocational Nursing**

**Program Description**
The objective of the Vocational Nursing program is to prepare students to pursue an entry-level position in the medical field. Students are trained to give direct care to clients under the supervision of a physician or a registered nurse. The nursing focus is on meeting patient health care needs in hospitals, long-term convalescent-care facilities, and ambulatory-care clinics. Applicants to the program must pass a drug screen and background check as required by the San Diego Nurses Consortium. Out-of-class work is required in this program.

Graduates of this program may provide care ranging from detection of illness to rehabilitation and patient teaching during recovery. Nursing responsibilities may include direct patient care, the administration of medication, and the application of procedures and treatments. A licensed vocational nurse may perform diagnostic measurements and procedures such as inserting feeding tubes and testing the blood for sugar. Learning to refer abnormal findings to other health care providers may become a responsibility of the licensed vocational nurse. Opportunities are frequent to assist in the implementation of procedures following such occurrences as heart attacks, strokes, and accident injuries. There is the added potential to perform nursing duties for specialty groups ranging from children to the elderly in a wide variety of clinical settings.

The length of the program for daytime students is 640 lecture hours and 954 lab/clinical hours, totaling 1594 contact hours over a 60-week period. Evening students will attend the same schedule for a total of 80 weeks. All students must complete the program with 90.5 quarter credit hours. Prior to graduation, students are required to complete 808 hours of clinicals. Please refer to the Externship, Clinical, or Fieldwork requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Clinical sites may themselves require a criminal background check or medical examination. Lab/clinical experiences may be scheduled for weekends and daytime or evening hours. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be awarded a Diploma.

This program is intended, among other things, to help eligible students prepare for the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN). Detailed information regarding the NCLEX can be found at [www.ncsbn.org/nclex.htm](http://www.ncsbn.org/nclex.htm). To practice as a Vocational Nurse in California, you must be licensed by the California State Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians (BVNPT). Detailed information is available at [www.bvnpt.ca.gov](http://www.bvnpt.ca.gov).

The Institution cannot guarantee a student's eligibility either to take a national certification exam or become certified or registered. A student's eligibility may depend on his or her work experience, secondary and/or
postsecondary education credentials, the results of a criminal background check, meeting other licensure or certification requirements, or the program or School itself having appropriate accreditation or licensure. Some employers and/or externship/practicum sites may themselves require a criminal background check, medical examination, proof of immunizations, fingerprinting and/or drug screening prior to assignment. The background check may include, but is not limited to, criminal history records (from state, federal and other agencies), social security number trace, residency history, and nationwide sex offender registry. Felony or serious misdemeanor convictions may limit or restrict employment as well as externship/practicum placement opportunities where background checks are required.

Understanding the requirements for employment and certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student's responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of the program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements. Students with felony convictions may not be eligible for certification. Please refer to the Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams section of this catalog for further guidance.

This program is designed to prepare graduates to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title. Although the Institution will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The Institution does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all.

To gather information about this career, please click on the following link and go to "Click here for more information on jobs related to this program" [https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu](http://https://consumerinfo.brightwood.edu).


**Curriculum**

**VN130 Foundations of Nursing**
- Credits: 3.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 34 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 4)

This course provides an orientation to the profession of nursing, its historical development, and current ethical and legal issues. Students are introduced to the health care delivery system with special emphasis on the role of nursing. Content includes cultural influences on health care, College policies, the student role and responsibilities, and an introduction to medical terminology. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 8.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN131 Anatomy and Physiology**
- Credits: 5.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 54 contact hours (Lecture 54, Lab 0)

This course focuses on the normal physiological development, structure, and function of the human body as a living organism and the relationship of its parts. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 13.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN132 Nutrition**
• Credits: 4.0 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 42 contact hours (Lecture 42, Lab 0)

This course presents the basic scientific concepts of nutrition based on the functions of nutrients within the human body. Content includes food sources of nutrients, results of deficiencies, and current nutritional issues. Emphasis is on nutritional needs throughout the life cycle and food as a universal self-care need for promoting, restoring, and maintaining normal human development and functioning. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 10.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN133 Life Cycle I**
• Credits: 3.0 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 30 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 0)

In this course, the developmental, psychosocial, and cognitive aspects of human growth and development throughout the life cycle are examined. Emphasis is on the developmental self-care needs of individuals during various stages of life from newborn through adolescence. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 7.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN134 Life Cycle II**
• Credits: 3.0 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN133
• Course Hours: 30 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 0)

This course follows VN 133, with the focus now on the developmental self-care needs of individuals in the stages of young adult through the aged adult. Course content includes exploring the role of the nurse in the natural process of death and dying. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 7.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN 135 Psychosocial Adaptation I**
• Credits: 1.0 quarter credit hour
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 12 contact hours (Lecture 12, Lab 0)

This course introduces students to the process of developing therapeutic communication skills including communication with individuals evidencing psychological disorders. Course content includes normal coping defense mechanisms, dementia, and Alzheimer’s disease. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 3 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN136 Basic Nursing Skills**
• Credits: 4.0 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: None
• Course Hours: 50 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 20)

This course introduces students to the fundamental nursing skills used to assist patients in meeting and maintaining universal developmental and health deviation self-care needs. Students are taught technical nursing skills by demonstration, practice, and return demonstration in laboratory sessions concurrent with theory. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 12.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.
**VN137 Intermediate Nursing Skills**
- Credits: 4.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: VN136
- Course Hours: 64 contact hours (Lecture 36, Lab 28)

This course introduces students to intermediate nursing skills used to assist patients in meeting and maintaining universal, developmental, and health deviations self-care needs. Students are taught intermediate nursing skills that build on the basic nursing skills previously taught through demonstration, practice, and return demonstration in the laboratory sessions concurrent with theory. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 16 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN138 Home Health Adaptations**
- Credits: .5 quarter credit hour
- Prerequisites: VN136
- Course Hours: 6 contact hours (Lecture 6, Lab 0)

In this course, the focus is on the nurse’s role in developing and applying a plan of care to meet the self-care needs of individuals with health deviations in a home setting. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 1.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN139 Medical Math**
- Credits: 1.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 24 contact hours (Lecture 12, Lab 12)

This course is designed to assist students in understanding basic mathematic concepts and dosage calculations. Content includes metric mathematics and apothecary mathematics. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 6 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN140 Pharmacology**
- Credits: 5.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 62 contact hours (Lecture 54, Lab 8)

This course is designed to introduce students to the basic concepts of pharmacology. Content includes classifications, actions, generic and brand names normal dosage, indications, mechanisms of action, side effects, adverse effects, routes of administration, contraindications, drug interactions, and nursing interventions. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 15.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN141 Computer Introduction**
- Credits: .5 quarter credit hour
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 6 contact hours (Lecture 6, Lab 0)

This course provides an introduction to computers and their role in nursing. The campus computer laboratory provides experience for practicing basic keyboard skills in related nursing exercises. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 1.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN142 Medical-Surgical Clinical A**
• Credits: 3.0 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN133–VN141
• Course Hours: 100 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 0, Clinical 100)

This course provides students with practical experience in assisting patients in meeting, restoring, and maintaining universal developmental and health deviation self-care needs in skilled nursing facilities, community settings, and the home environment. This course may include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects.

**VN143 Advanced Nursing Skills**
• Credits: 2.5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN130–VN141
• Course Hours: 35 contact hours (Lecture 20, Lab 15)

This course introduces students to advanced nursing skills used to assist patients in meeting and maintaining universal, developmental, and health deviation self-care needs. Students are taught advanced technical nursing skills by demonstration, practice, and return demonstration in laboratory sessions concurrent with theory. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 8.75 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN144 Integumentary Nursing**
• Credits: 1.5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN130–VN141
• Course Hours: 15 contact hours (Lecture 15, Lab 0)

This course focuses on problems and diseases affecting the integumentary system of the adult. Emphasis is placed on using the nursing process to assist patients experiencing self-care limitations and health deviations associated with diseases of the integumentary system. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 3.75 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN145 Respiratory Nursing**
• Credits: 1.5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN130–VN141
• Course Hours: 15 contact hours (Lecture 15, Lab 0)

This course presents problems and diseases affecting the respiratory system of the adult. Emphasis is placed on using the nursing process to assist patients experiencing self-care limitations for health deviations associated with the respiratory system. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 3.75 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN146 Gastrointestinal Nursing**
• Credits: 1.5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN130–VN141
• Course Hours: 15 contact hours (Lecture 15, Lab 0)

This course focuses on the problems and diseases affecting the gastrointestinal system of the adult. Emphasis is on using the role and responsibilities of the nurse in caring for patients with self-care limitations or health deviations. Simulated situations and practices of advanced nursing skills are utilized in the campus laboratory. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 3.75 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN147 Genitourinary Nursing**
• Credits: 1.5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN130–VN141
• Course Hours: 15 contact hours (Lecture 15, Lab 0)

This course focuses on the problems and diseases affecting the genitourinary system of the adult. Emphasis is placed on using the nursing process to assist patients experiencing self-care limitations and health deviations associated with diseases of the genitourinary system. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 3.75 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN148 Specialty Nursing**

• Credits: 3.0 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN130–VN141
• Course Hours: 30 contact hours (Lecture 30, Lab 0)

This course introduces students to the nursing care of the perioperative, oncologic, and immune-compromised patient. The perioperative component includes perioperative, intraoperative, and postoperative nursing care and complications of surgery. The oncologic component includes types of cancer, risk factors, diagnosis, treatment, and nursing interventions for the patient with cancer. The immune-compromised component includes the diagnosis, treatment, and nursing interventions of the allergic patient and the patient with autoimmune or immune-deficient diseases. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 7.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN149 Cardiovascular Nursing**

• Credits: 2.5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN130–VN141
• Course Hours: 25 contact hours (Lecture 25, Lab 0)

This course presents the problems and diseases affecting the cardiovascular system of the adult. Emphasis is on using the nursing process to assist patients experiencing self-care limitations and health deviations associated with diseases of the cardiovascular system. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 6.25 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN150 Medical-Surgical Clinical B**

• Credits: 4.0 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN130–VN142
• Course Hours: 132 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 0, Clinical 132)

This course of clinically supervised instruction gives students practical experience in meeting the self-care needs of patients with major health deviations affecting the integumentary, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, and cardiovascular systems, singly or in combination. Students are expected to utilize the nursing process in providing care to patients during various stages of life cycle. This course may include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects.

**VN151 Musculoskeletal Nursing**

• Credits: 1.5 quarter credit hours
• Prerequisites: VN130–VN150
• Course Hours: 22 contact hours (Lecture 18, Lab 4)

This course presents the problems and diseases affecting the musculoskeletal system of the adult. Emphasis is placed on using the nursing process to assist patients experiencing self-care limitations and health deviations associated with the musculoskeletal system. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 5.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.
**VN152 Reproductive Processes**
- Credits: 1.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: VN130-VN150
- Course Hours: 18 contact hours (Lecture 18, Lab 0)

In this course, problems and diseases affecting the reproductive system of the adult are covered. Emphasis is placed on using the nursing process to assist patients experiencing self-care limitations and health deviations associated with diseases of the reproductive system. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 4.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN153 Maternity Nursing**
- Credits: 5.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: VN130-VN150, VN152
- Course Hours: 84 contact hours (Lecture 36, Lab 16, Clinical 32)

This course is designed to prepare students to assist patients in meeting their self-care needs throughout the antepartum, intrapartum, and postpartum stages. Common disorders of pregnancy and childbirth are included. Emphasis is on the nursing process in approaching family-centered maternity care. Students will be provided observational opportunities in clinical settings, which may include some mother and baby direct patient care on an available basis. In addition, interactive computer lab simulations will be utilized. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 13 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN154 Medical-Surgical Clinical C**
- Credits: 10.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: VN130–VN150
- Course Hours: 312 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 0, Clinical 312)

This course of clinically supervised instruction gives students practical experience in meeting, restoring, and maintaining the self-care needs of patients with major health deviations affecting the integumentary, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, cardiovascular, musculoskeletal, and reproductive systems. This course may include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects.

**VN155 Pediatric Nursing**
- Credits: 5.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: VN130–VN154
- Course Hours: 86 contact hours (Lecture 36, Lab 10, Clinical 40)

This course introduces the basic concepts of pediatric nursing in a variety of settings and provides an overview of common health problems affecting each body system. The course will provide practical experience in meeting the self-care needs of pediatric patients and their families with self-care limitations or health deviations. Students are expected to utilize the nursing process in providing care to pediatric patients and their families in a variety of community settings including well-baby/child clinics and acute-care hospitals. This is done throughout Term 4. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 11.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN156 Leadership, Supervision, and Career Preparation**
- Credits: 2.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: VN130-VN154
- Course Hours: 40 contact hours (Lecture 12, Lab 12, Clinical 16)
This course introduces students to concepts of leadership and supervision and assists in teaching basic nursing management skills. Personal and interpersonal qualities affecting leadership are discussed. Problem solving techniques for dealing with difficult behavior and situations are presented. Role-playing and group activities are utilized. Practical experience in clinical facilities is provided throughout Medical/Surgical Clinical D. Legal and ethical components of a health occupation are reviewed with discussion about methods of dealing with these issues. The course reinforces the professionalism component that was taught throughout the college year. Emphasis is placed on the preparation of resumes and how to prepare and participate in a job interview. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 6 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN157 Endocrine Nursing**
- Credits: 1.5 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: VN130-VN154
- Course Hours: 18 contact hours (Lecture 16, Lab 2)

In this course, problems and diseases affecting the endocrine system of the adult are presented. Emphasis is placed on the nursing process to assist patients experiencing self-care limitations and health deviations associated with diseases of the endocrine system. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 4.5 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN158 Neurosensory Nursing**
- Credits: 1.0 quarter credit hour
- Prerequisites: VN130–VN154
- Course Hours: 12 contact hours (Lecture 12, Lab 0)

This course presents the problems and diseases affecting the neurosensory system of the adult. Emphasis is placed on the nursing process to assist patients experiencing self-care limitations and health deviations associated with diseases of the neurosensory system. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 3 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN159 Psychosocial Adaptation II**
- Credits: 2.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: VN130–VN154
- Course Hours: 47 contact hours (Lecture 15, Lab 0, Clinical 32)

This course introduces students to psychological deviances. Discussion will include addictive disorders and subsequent dysfunctional families, codependency, aggressive and abusive behaviors, anxiety disorders, personality disorders, eating disorders, depression, suicide, dissociative disorders, and their diagnoses and treatments. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 3.75 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**VN160 Medical-Surgical Clinical D**
- Credits: 5.0 quarter credit hours
- Prerequisites: VN130–VN154
- Course Hours: 159 contact hours (Lecture 15, Lab 0, Clinical 144)

This course of clinically supervised instruction gives students practical experience in meeting, restoring, and maintaining the self-care needs of patients with major health deviations affecting the integumentary, respiratory, gastrointestinal, genitourinary, cardiovascular, musculoskeletal, reproductive, endocrine, and neurosensory systems. Students utilize the nursing process in providing care in outpatient and inpatient settings. This course will include out-of-class work such as reading and writing assignments, practice and practical application assignments, and projects. A minimum of 3.75 hours of out-of-class work will be assigned.

**NOTE:** A minimum grade of C is required for all nursing and general education courses in this program.
Short Courses

Nurse Assistant

Program Description
The objective of the Nurse Assistant program is to prepare students to pursue an entry-level position in the medical field. This course is designed to prepare students to provide basic patient assistance with activities of daily living. Students are trained to direct patient care under the direct supervision of a licensed vocational or registered nurse. The training focus is intended to prepare students to give direct basic care in long-term-care, assisted living, and subacute, rehab, and acute-care facilities.

The length of the program consists of 54 hours of theory, 26 hours of lab, and 120 hours of direct clinical training. Ten hours related to career and test preparation, and program review, follow the clinical training hours for a total of 210 contact hours over an eight-week period. Prior to graduation, students are scheduled to complete 120 hours of clinical. Please refer to the Externship/Practicum, Clinical, or Fieldwork requirements contained within the Academic Information section of the catalog. Upon successful completion of this program, students will be awarded a certificate of completion.

This program is intended, among other things, to help eligible students prepare for the State of California required written and practical examination. Upon passing the state’s written and practical examination, submittal of fingerprints, and criminal background check to the California Department of Justice, students will be awarded a certified nurse assistant (CNA) designated card and number from the California Department of Health Services, Licensing and Certification Division, Aide and Technician Certification Section (ATCS) in Sacramento, California. Certification is required for employment as a Nurse Assistant in California. The certificate is issued by the California Department of Public Health, Licensing and Certification Division, Aide and Technician Certification Section (ACTS). Visit www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/occupations/Pages/AidesAndTechs.aspx for detailed information on the certification requirements and process. Renewal is required every two years along with continuing education credits. Fees for the certification are included in the tuition.

Students who become certified nurse assistants may provide care in the following areas: body mechanics, medical and surgical asepsis, weights and measures, patient care skills related to activities of daily living (feeding, bathing, dressing, elimination), vital signs, nutrition, emergency procedures, long-term-care patient needs, rehabilitative nursing, observation and charting, and death and dying care and procedures. In addition, students are taught patient rights, communication interpersonal skills, and prevention management for catastrophe and unusual occurrences.

The Institution cannot guarantee a student's eligibility either to take a national certification exam or become certified or registered. A student's eligibility may depend on his or her work experience, secondary and/or postsecondary education credentials, the results of a criminal background check, meeting other licensure or certification requirements, or the program or School itself having appropriate accreditation or licensure. Some employers and/or externship/practicum sites may themselves require a criminal background check, medical examination, proof of immunizations, fingerprinting and/or drug screening prior to assignment. The background check may include, but is not limited to, criminal history records (from state, federal and other agencies), social security number trace, residency history, and nationwide sex offender registry. Felony or serious misdemeanor convictions may limit or restrict employment as well as externship/practicum placement opportunities where background checks are required.

Understanding the requirements for employment and certification, state board, or national board licensing exams is the individual student’s responsibility. Such requirements may change during the course of the program. No student is automatically certified in any way upon program completion. Students are responsible for inquiring with the appropriate agencies about current requirements. Students with felony convictions may not be eligible for certification. Please refer to the Certification, State Board, and National Board Exams section of this catalog for further guidance.

This program is designed to prepare students to pursue entry-level employment in the field, or jobs in related fields, the specific job titles of which may not be represented in the program title. Although the Institution will assist students with job placement, finding a job is the individual responsibility of the student. The Institution
does not guarantee that any student will be placed in any of the jobs described, or placed at all. This is a non-credit-bearing program. No academic or transfer credit will be awarded by the School for this program. Students should not assume that this program will be accepted for transfer credit at another institution. This program does not qualify for Title IV federal financial aid funds.

NOTE: This program is approved by the Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools (ACICS).

Curriculum

**CLN03 Nurse Assistant Clinical**
- Credits: 0
- Prerequisites: CNA03
- Course Hours: 120 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 0, Clinical 120)

This California-approved Nurse Assistant course provides a minimum of 100 hours of supervised clinical training in long-term care/skilled-nursing-care facilities.

**CNA03 Nurse Assistant Theory and Lab**
- Credits: 0
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 80 contact hours (Lecture 54, Lab 26)

This California state-approved Nursing Assistant course will provide 54 hours of theory and 26 hours of lab to include the following: an introduction to nursing assisting, patient rights, interpersonal skills, basic medical/surgical asepsis, basic emergency procedures, vital signs, weights and measurements, nutrition, observational charting, and the basic concepts of pediatrics and obstetrics.

**CTP03 Career and Test Preparation**
- Credits: 0
- Prerequisites: None
- Course Hours: 10 contact hours (Lecture 0, Lab 10)

This course prepares students in an interactive lab environment for employment performance expectations related to professional behavior and attitudes. Students are taught basic resume preparation, dress-for-success ideas, and participate in job-interviewing activities. In addition, students should demonstrate competency in a review format, in theory concepts, and in practical skills.

Occupational Outcomes

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**33-9099.02 - Retail Loss Prevention Specialists**
Implement procedures and systems to prevent merchandise loss. Conduct audits and investigations of employee activity. May assist in developing policies, procedures, and systems for safeguarding assets.

**Sample of reported job titles:** Asset Protection Associate (APA), Asset Protection Lead, Loss Prevention Agent, Loss Prevention Associate (LPA), Loss Prevention Detective, Loss Prevention Investigator, Loss Prevention Leader, Loss Prevention Officer, Loss Prevention Specialist, Retail Asset Protection Specialist

**11-9199.08 - Loss Prevention Managers**
Plan and direct policies, procedures, or systems to prevent the loss of assets. Determine risk exposure or potential liability, and develop risk control measures.
Sample of reported job titles: Director - Loss Prevention; District Loss Prevention Manager; Logistics Loss Prevention Manager; Loss Prevention Manager; Loss Prevention Operations Manager; Loss Prevention/Safety District Manager; Manager of Loss Prevention Operations; Market Asset Protection Manager; Regional Loss Prevention Manager; Senior Manager, Asset Protection

13-1199.02 - Security Management Specialists

Conduct security assessments for organizations, and design security systems and processes. May specialize in areas such as physical security, personnel security, and information security. May work in fields such as health care, banking, gaming, security engineering, or manufacturing.

Sample of reported job titles: Consultant; Director, Security Risk Management; Operations Staff Specialist, Security; Physical Security Engineer; Physical Security Specialist; Principal Engineer; Security Engineering and Applied Science; Section Chief, Physical Security Specialist; Security Analyst; Security Consultant; Security Specialist

11-9199.07 - Security Managers

Direct an organization’s security functions, including physical security and safety of employees, facilities, and assets.

Sample of reported job titles: Corporate Physical Security Supervisor; Corporate Security Manager; Director Security Management; Director, Corporate Security; Manager, Security and Safety; Manager, Security Infrastructure and Enterprise Services; Manager, Security Services and Safety System Support; Security Director; Security Manager

33-3012.00 - Correctional Officers and Jailers

Guard inmates in penal or rehabilitative institutions in accordance with established regulations and procedures. May guard prisoners in transit between jail, courtroom, prison, or other point. Includes deputy sheriffs and police who spend the majority of their time guarding prisoners in correctional institutions.

Sample of reported job titles: Correctional Officer, Correctional Sergeant, Corrections Officer (CO), Custody Assistant, Deputy Jailer, Detention Deputy, Detention Officer, Jail Officer, Jailer, Jailor

33-3021.00 - Private Detectives and Investigators

Gather, analyze, compile and report information regarding individuals or organizations to clients, or detect occurrences of unlawful acts or infractions of rules in private establishment.

Sample of reported job titles: Asset Protection Detective, Field Investigator, Investigator, Loss Prevention Agent, Loss Prevention Associate, Loss Prevention Detective, Loss Prevention Investigator, Loss Prevention Officer, Private Investigator, Special Investigator

33-3093.00 - Transportation Security Screeners

Conduct screening of passengers, baggage, or cargo to ensure compliance with Transportation Security Administration (TSA) regulations. May operate basic security equipment such as x-ray machines and hand wands at screening checkpoints.

Sample of reported job titles: Security Screener, Transportation Security Officer (TSO)

33-3051.01 - Police Patrol Officers

Patrol assigned area to enforce laws and ordinances, regulate traffic, control crowds, prevent crime, and arrest violators.

Sample of reported job titles: Alcohol Law Enforcement Agent (ALE Agent), Law Enforcement Officer, Officer, Patrol Officer, Peace Officer, Police Officer, Police Patrol Officer, Public Safety Officer, State Trooper, Uniform Patrol Police Officer

33-3052.00 - Transit and Railroad Police

Protect and police railroad and transit property, employees, or passengers.
Sample of reported job titles: Canine Officer (K-9 Officer), Patrolman, Police Specialist, Railroad Police Officer, Special Agent, Supervisory Special Agent, Transit Police Officer

DENTAL ASSISTANT

31-9091.00 - Dental Assistants

Assist dentist, set up equipment, prepare patient for treatment, and keep records.

Sample of reported job titles: Certified Dental Assistant (CDA), Certified Registered Dental Assistant, Dental Assistant (DA), Expanded Duty Dental Assistant (EDDA), Expanded Function Dental Assistant, Oral Surgery Assistant, Orthodontic Assistant (Ortho Assistant), Orthodontic Technician, Registered Dental Assistant (RDA), Surgical Dental Assistant

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

29-2071.00 - Medical Records and Health Information Technicians

Compile, process, and maintain medical records of hospital and clinic patients in a manner consistent with medical, administrative, ethical, legal, and regulatory requirements of the health care system. Process, maintain, compile, and report patient information for health requirements and standards in a manner consistent with the healthcare industry’s numerical coding system.

Sample of reported job titles: Coder, Health Information Clerk, Health Information Specialist, Health Information Technician (Health Information Tech), Medical Records Analyst, Medical Records Clerk, Medical Records Coordinator, Medical Records Director, Medical Records Technician (Medical Records Tech), Registered Health Information Technician (RHIT)

MEDICAL ASSISTANT (Diploma and Associate’s)

31-9092.00 - Medical Assistants

Perform administrative and certain clinical duties under the direction of a physician. Administrative duties may include scheduling appointments, maintaining medical records, billing, and coding information for insurance purposes. Clinical duties may include taking and recording vital signs and medical histories, preparing patients for examination, drawing blood, and administering medications as directed by physician.

Sample of reported job titles: Certified Medical Assistant (CMA), Chiropractor Assistant, Clinical Assistant, Doctor’s Assistant, Medical Assistant (MA), Medical Office Assistant, Ophthalmic Technician, Optometric Assistant, Optometric Technician, Registered Medical Assistant (RMA)

43-6013.00 - Medical Secretaries

Perform secretarial duties using specific knowledge of medical terminology and hospital, clinic, or laboratory procedures. Duties may include scheduling appointments, billing patients, and compiling and recording medical charts, reports, and correspondence.

Sample of reported job titles: Admissions Coordinator, Billing Coordinator, Health Unit Coordinator, Medical Office Specialist, Medical Secretary, Patient Coordinator, Physician Office Specialist, Unit Secretary, Unit Support Representative, Ward Clerk

MEDICAL BILLING AND CODING SPECIALIST

29-2071.00 - Medical Records and Health Information Technicians

Compile, process, and maintain medical records of hospital and clinic patients in a manner consistent with medical, administrative, ethical, legal, and regulatory requirements of the health care system. Process, maintain, compile, and report patient information for health requirements and standards in a manner consistent with the healthcare industry’s numerical coding system.

Sample of reported job titles: Coder, Health Information Clerk, Health Information Specialist, Health Information Technician (Health Information Tech), Medical Records Analyst, Medical Records Clerk, Medical Records Coordinator, Medical Records Director, Medical Records Technician (Medical Records Tech), Registered Health Information Technician (RHIT)
43-6013.00 - Medical Secretaries
Perform secretarial duties using specific knowledge of medical terminology and hospital, clinic, or laboratory procedures. Duties may include scheduling appointments, billing patients, and compiling and recording medical charts, reports, and correspondence.

Sample of reported job titles: Admissions Coordinator, Billing Coordinator, Health Unit Coordinator, Medical Office Specialist, Medical Secretary, Patient Coordinator, Physician Office Specialist, Unit Secretary, Unit Support Representative, Ward Clerk

43-9041.01 - Insurance Claims Clerks
Obtain information from insured or designated persons for purpose of settling claim with insurance carrier.

Sample of reported job titles: Call Center Representative, Claim Processing Specialist, Claim Service Representative, Claim Technician, Claims Clerk, Claims Customer Service Representative (Claims CSR), Claims Processor, Claims Representative, Claims Service Representative, Claims Technician

43-3021.00 - Billing and Posting Clerks
Compile, compute, and record billing, accounting, statistical, and other numerical data for billing purposes. Prepare billing invoices for services rendered or for delivery or shipment of goods.

Sample of reported job titles: Accounts Payable Associate, Accounts Payable Clerk, Accounts Payable Coordinator, Accounts Receivable Coordinator, Administrative Assistant, Bookkeeper, Cost Accounting Clerk, Credit Analyst

REGISTERED NURSING

29-1141.00 - Registered Nurses
Assess patient health problems and needs, develop and implement nursing care plans, and maintain medical records. Administer nursing care to ill, injured, convalescent, or disabled patients. May advise patients on health maintenance and disease prevention or provide case management. Licensing or registration required.

Sample of reported job titles: Charge Nurse, Director of Nursing (DON), Emergency Department RN (Emergency Department Registered Nurse), Oncology RN (Oncology Registered Nurse), Operating Room Registered Nurse (OR RN), Public Health Nurse (PHN), Registered Nurse (RN), School Nurse, Staff Nurse, Staff RN (Staff Registered Nurse)

PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN

31-1014.00 - Nursing Assistants
Provide basic patient care under direction of nursing staff. Perform duties such as feed, bathe, dress, groom, or move patients, or change linens. May transfer or transport patients. Includes nursing care attendants, nursing aides, and nursing attendants.

Sample of reported job titles: Certified Medication Aide (CMA), Certified Nurse Aide (CNA), Certified Nurses Aide (CNA), Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA), Geriatric Nursing Assistant (GNA), Licensed Nursing Assistant (LNA), Nurses’ Aide, Nursing Aide, Nursing Assistant, State Tested Nursing Assistant (STNA)

31-1011.00 - Home Health Aides
Provide routine individualized healthcare such as changing bandages and dressing wounds, and applying topical medications to the elderly, convalescents, or persons with disabilities at the patient’s home or in a care facility. Monitor or report changes in health status. May also provide personal care such as bathing, dressing, and grooming of patient.

Sample of reported job titles: Caregiver, Certified Home Health Aide (CHHA), Certified Medical Aide (CMA), Certified Nurses Aide (CNA), Home Attendant, Home Care Aide, Home Health Aide (HHA), Home Health Provider, Hospice/Home Health Aide, In Home Caregiver

39-9021.00 - Personal Care Aides
Assist the elderly, convalescents, or persons with disabilities with daily living activities at the person's home or in a care facility. Duties performed at a place of residence may include keeping house (making beds, doing laundry, washing dishes) and preparing meals. May provide assistance at non-residential care facilities. May advise families, the elderly, convalescents, and persons with disabilities regarding such things as nutrition, cleanliness, and household activities.

Sample of reported job titles: Caregiver, Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA), Home Care Aide, Home Health Care Provider, Medication Aide, Patient Care Assistant (PCA), Personal Care Aide, Personal Care Assistant (PCA), Personal Care Attendant (PCA), Resident Care Assistant (RCA)

VOCATIONAL NURSING

29-2061.00 - Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses

Care for ill, injured, or convalescing patients or persons with disabilities in hospitals, nursing homes, clinics, private homes, group homes, and similar institutions. May work under the supervision of a registered nurse. Licensing required.

Sample of reported job titles: Charge Nurse; Clinic Licensed Practical Nurse (CLINIC LPN); Clinic Nurse; Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN); Licensed Practical Nurse, Clinic Nurse (LPN, Clinic Nurse); Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN); Office Nurse; Pediatric Licensed Practical Nurse (PEDIATRIC LPN); Private Duty Nurse; Triage Licensed Practical Nurse (TRIAGE LPN)

A list of the objective sources of information used to substantiate the salary disclosure (CEC §94910(f)(3)).

The institution makes no claims about the salary that may be earned after completing any of its educational programs.

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

2017 Academic Calendar

2017 Holiday Schedule

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holiday</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Luther King Day</td>
<td>January 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Friday</td>
<td>April 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day</td>
<td>May 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence Day</td>
<td>July 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day</td>
<td>September 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Day</td>
<td>November 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving</td>
<td>November 23 - November 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Break</td>
<td>December 22 - January 1, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Term Breaks for Degree Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Break</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 18 - March 21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 31 – June 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 16 - August 22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1 – November 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Break Days for Diploma Programs
March 16 - 19
April 14
June 14
July 14
September 12
October 11

2017 AS Nursing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Grad Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9, 2017</td>
<td>September 11, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 22, 2017</td>
<td>November 27, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 7, 2017</td>
<td>February 19, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 23, 2017</td>
<td>May 7, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 8, 2017</td>
<td>July 23, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2017 AS Nursing (LVN Step-up)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Grad Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9, 2017</td>
<td>September 11, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 22, 2017</td>
<td>November 27, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 7, 2017</td>
<td>February 19, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 23, 2017</td>
<td>May 7, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 8, 2017</td>
<td>July 23, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2017 Criminal Justice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Grad Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9, 2017</td>
<td>June 26, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 22, 2017</td>
<td>September 11, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 7, 2017</td>
<td>November 27, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 23, 2017</td>
<td>February 19, 2019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 8, 2017</td>
<td>May 7, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2017 Dental Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Grad Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 19, 2017</td>
<td>November 8, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start Date</td>
<td>Grad Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 16, 2017</td>
<td>December 11, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 20, 2017</td>
<td>January 17, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 18, 2017</td>
<td>February 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 16, 2017</td>
<td>March 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 15, 2017</td>
<td>April 16, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 17, 2017</td>
<td>May 14, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 14, 2017</td>
<td>June 13, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 13, 2017</td>
<td>July 15, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 12, 2017</td>
<td>August 12, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 9, 2017</td>
<td>September 10, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 12, 2017</td>
<td>October 9, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2017 Health Information Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Grad Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9, 2017</td>
<td>April 10, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 22, 2017</td>
<td>June 26, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 7, 2017</td>
<td>September 11, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 23, 2017</td>
<td>November 27, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 8, 2017</td>
<td>February 19, 2019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2017 Medical Assistant, Medical Billing & Coding, Patient Care Technician**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Grad Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 19, 2017</td>
<td>October 11, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 16, 2017</td>
<td>November 8, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 20, 2017</td>
<td>December 11, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 18, 2017</td>
<td>January 17, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 16, 2017</td>
<td>February 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 15, 2017</td>
<td>March 18, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 17, 2017</td>
<td>April 16, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 14, 2017</td>
<td>May 14, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 13, 2017</td>
<td>June 13, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 12, 2017</td>
<td>July 15, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

135
2017 Medical Assistant (Associate degree)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Grad Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9, 2017</td>
<td>October 31, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 22, 2017</td>
<td>January 26, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 7, 2017</td>
<td>April 10, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 23, 2017</td>
<td>June 26, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 8, 2017</td>
<td>September 11, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2017 Nurse Assistant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Grad Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 18, 2017</td>
<td>March 17, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 16, 2017</td>
<td>April 17, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 18, 2017</td>
<td>May 15, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 18, 2017</td>
<td>June 16, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 16, 2017</td>
<td>July 14, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 15, 2017</td>
<td>August 11, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 17, 2017</td>
<td>September 12, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 14, 2017</td>
<td>October 11, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 13, 2017</td>
<td>November 8, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 12, 2017</td>
<td>December 11, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 9, 2017</td>
<td>January 17, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2017 Vocational Nursing - Days

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Grad Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>February 20, 2017</td>
<td>April 26, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 12, 2017</td>
<td>August 16, 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 16, 2017</td>
<td>December 20, 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2017 Vocational Nursing - Evenings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>Grad Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
April 10, 2017   November 2, 2018

September 25, 2017   May 2, 2019